

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

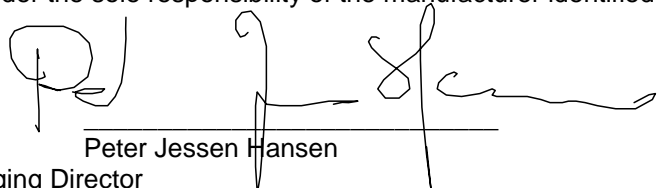
No. 6143-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 6143   |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 6143   |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | SINTEF NBL as<br>Notified body No. 1084                      |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 150 Sides = 400 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.03%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [274°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	5.9 kW
Room heating output	5.9 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [80.1%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**



Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 6140-CPR-2013/07/01

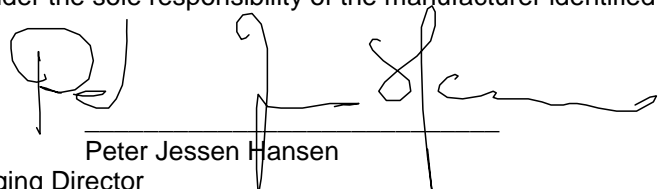
1. Unique identification code of product-type: 6140
2. Identification element of the construction product: Morsø 6140
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: SINTEF NBL as Notified body No. 1084

8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 150 Sides = 400 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.03%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [274°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	5.9 kW
Room heating output	5.9 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [80.1%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011


No. 6148-CPR-2013/07/01

1. Unique identification code of product-type: 6148
2. Identification element of the construction product: Morsø 6148
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: SINTEF NBL as Notified body No. 1084
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 150 Sides = 400 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.03%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [274°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	5.9 kW
Room heating output	5.9 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [80.1%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 6150-CPR-2013/07/01

1. Unique identification code of product-type: 6150
2. Identification element of the construction product: Morsø 6150

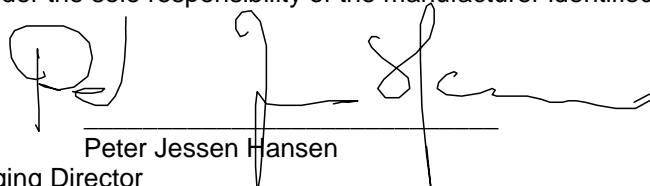
# morsø

3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: SINTEF NBL as Notified body No. 1084
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 150 Sides = 400 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.03%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [274°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	5.9 kW
Room heating output	5.9 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [80.1%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 6170-CPR-2013/07/01

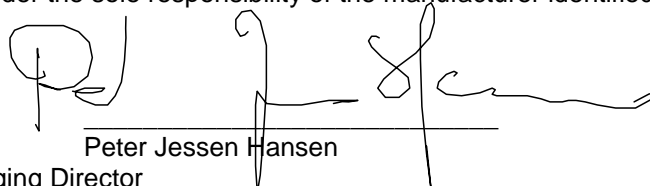
1. Unique identification code of product-type: 6170
2. Identification element of the construction product: Morsø 6170
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply

4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: SINTEF NBL as Notified body No. 1084
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 150 Sides = 400 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.03%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [274°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	5.9 kW
Room heating output	5.9 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [80.1%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 6190-CPR-2013/07/01

1. Unique identification code of product-type: 6190
2. Identification element of the construction product: Morsø 6190
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of

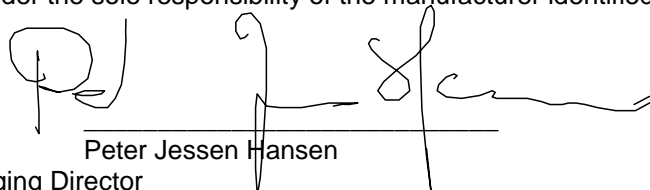
# morsø

- authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: SINTEF NBL as Notified body No. 1084
8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 150 Sides = 400 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.03%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [274°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	5.9 kW
Room heating output	5.9 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [80.1%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 7642-CPR-2013/07/01

1. Unique identification code of product-type: 7642
2. Identification element of the construction product: Morsø 7642
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3

7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:

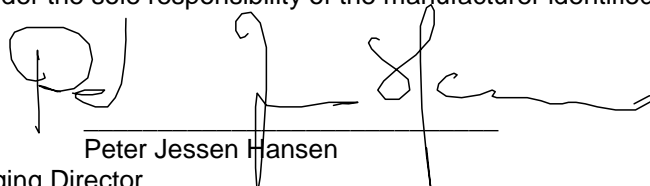
RRF  
Notified body No. 1625

8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 150 Sides = 350 Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.10%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [283°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	6.2 kW
Room heating output	6.2 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [78.7%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

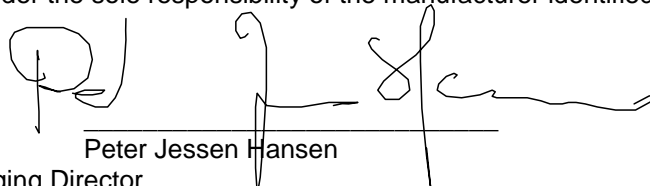
No. 7644-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 7644   |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 7644   |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | RRF<br>Notified body No. 1625                                |

8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 150 Sides = 350 Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.10%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [283°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	6.2 kW
Room heating output	6.2 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [78.7%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 7648-CPR-2013/07/01

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 7648   |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 7648   |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | RRF<br>Notified body No. 1625                                |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

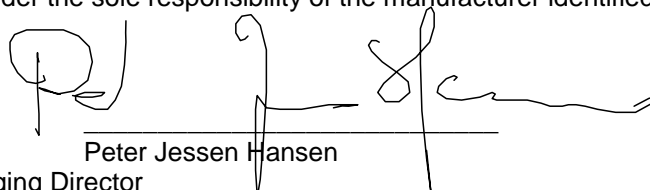


# morsø

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 150 Sides = 350 Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.10%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [283°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	6.2 kW
Room heating output	6.2 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [78.7%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 7650-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 7650   |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 7650   |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | RRF<br>Notified body No. 1625                                |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>

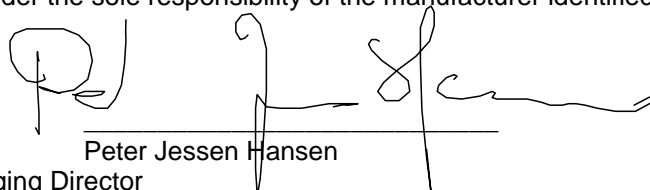


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 150 Sides = 350 Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.10%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [283°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	6.2 kW
Room heating output	6.2 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [78.7%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 7670-CPR-2013/07/01

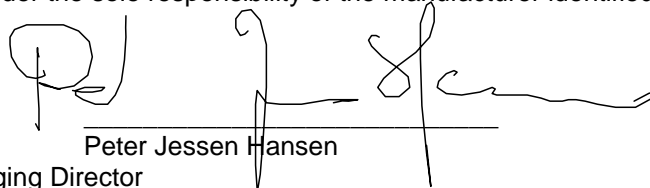
- Unique identification code of product-type: 7670
- Identification element of the construction product: Morsø 7670
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: RRF  
Notified body No. 1625
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1

# morsø

Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 150 Sides = 350 Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.10%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [283°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	6.2 kW
Room heating output	6.2 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [78.7%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 7690-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 7690   |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 7690   |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | RRF<br>Notified body No. 1625                                |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 150 Sides = 350

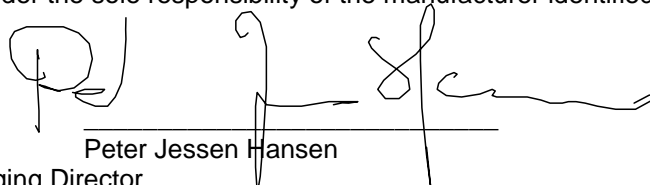


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

	Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.10%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [283°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	6.2 kW
Room heating output	6.2 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [78.7%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 5448-CPR-2013/07/01

- Unique identification code of product-type: 5448
- Identification element of the construction product: Morsø 5448
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: RRF  
Notified body No. 1625
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 150 Sides = 200 Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass



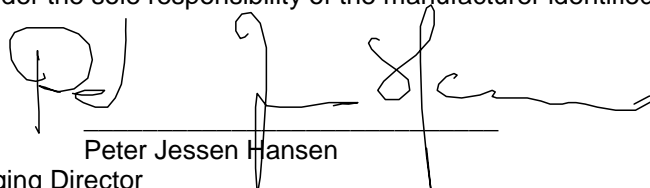
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.06%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [192°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	5.0 kW
Room heating output	5.0 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [82.8%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

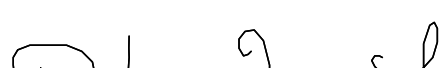
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 7940-CPR-2013/07/01

- Unique identification code of product-type: 7940
- Identification element of the construction product: Morsø 7940
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Danish Technological Institute  
Notified body No. 0396
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 125 Sides = 700 Front = 900
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.04%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass





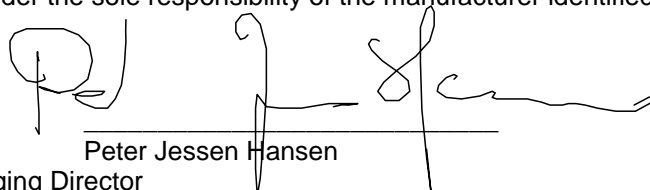
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [283°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	7.2 kW
Room heating output	7.2 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [79%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 7943-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 7943   |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 7943   |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | Danish Technological Institute<br>Notified body No. 0396     |
8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 125 Sides = 700 Front = 900
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.04%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass





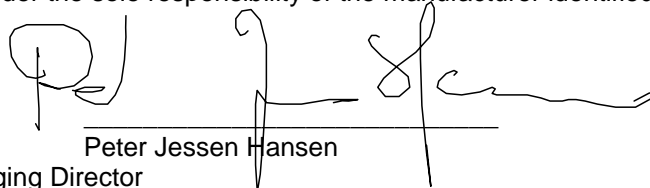
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [283°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	7.2 kW
Room heating output	7.2 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [79%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

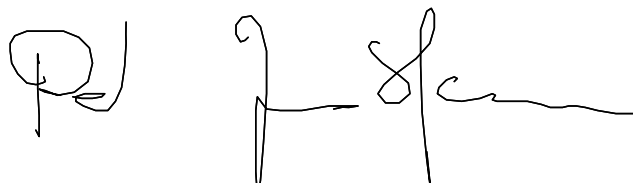
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 7948-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 7948   |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 7948   |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | Danish Technological Institute<br>Notified body No. 0396     |
8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 125 Sides = 700 Front = 900
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.04%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [283°C]

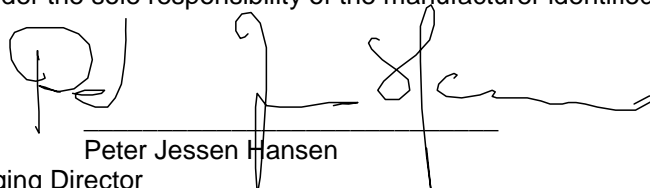


# morsø

<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	7.2 kW
Room heating output	7.2 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [79%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
 This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

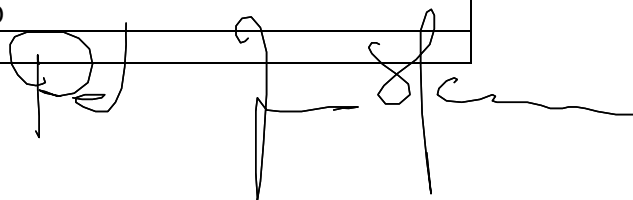
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 7950-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 7950   |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 7950   |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | Danish Technological Institute<br>Notified body No. 0396     |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 125 Sides = 700 Front = 900
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.04%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [283°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	







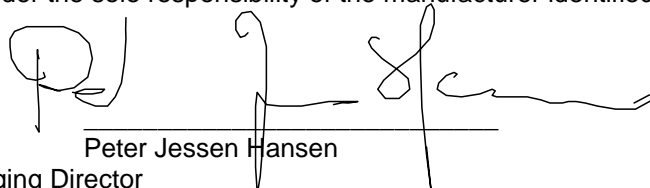
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Nominal heat output	7.2 kW
Room heating output	7.2 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [79%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 7970-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 7970   |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 7970   |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | Danish Technological Institute<br>Notified body No. 0396     |
8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 125 Sides = 700 Front = 900
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.04%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [283°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	7.2 kW
Room heating output	7.2 kW
Water heating output	- kW



By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

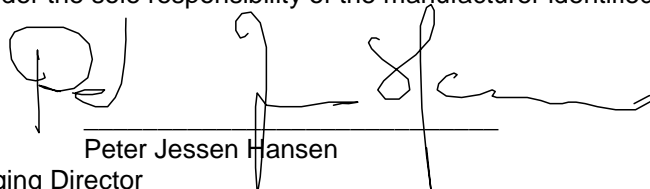
# morsø

**Energy efficiency**

$\eta$  [79%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 7990-CPR-2013/07/01

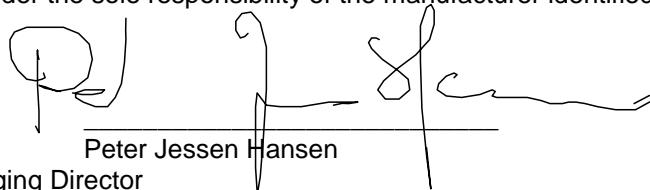
1. Unique identification code of product-type: 7990
2. Identification element of the construction product: Morsø 7990
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Danish Technological Institute  
Notified body No. 0396
8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 125 Sides = 700 Front = 900
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.04%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [283°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	7.2 kW
Room heating output	7.2 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [79%] at nominal heat output

# morsø

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
 This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

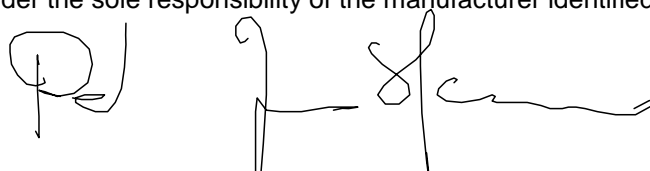
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 8140-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 8140   |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 8140   |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | SINTEF NBL as<br>Notified body No. 1084                      |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 150 Sides = 500 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.07%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [256°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	6.3 kW
Room heating output	6.3 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [80.5%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
 This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified



in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

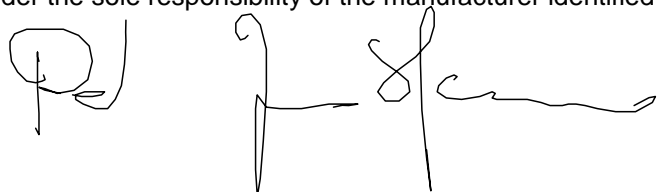
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 8142-CPR-2013/07/01

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | Unique identification code of product-type:  | 8142   |
| 2. | Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 8142   |
| 3. | Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. | Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. | Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. | System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. | Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | SINTEF NBL as<br>Notified body No. 1084                      |
| 8. | Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 150 Sides = 500 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.07%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [256°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	6.3 kW
Room heating output	6.3 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [80.5%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

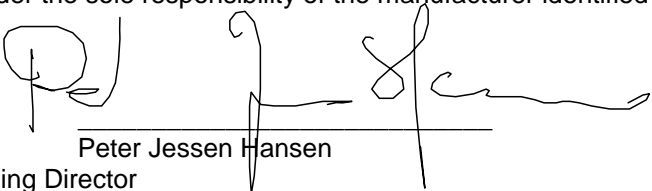
No. 8148-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 8148   |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 8148   |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | SINTEF NBL as Notified body No. 1084                         |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 150 Sides = 500 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.07%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [256°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	6.3 kW
Room heating output	6.3 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [80.5%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director



## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

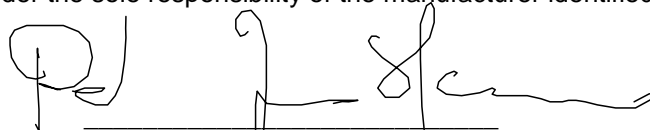
No. 8150-CPR-2013/07/01

1. Unique identification code of product-type: 8150
2. Identification element of the construction product: Morsø 8150
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: SINTEF NBL as Notified body No. 1084
8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 150 Sides = 500 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.07%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [256°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	6.3 kW
Room heating output	6.3 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [80.5%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen  
Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

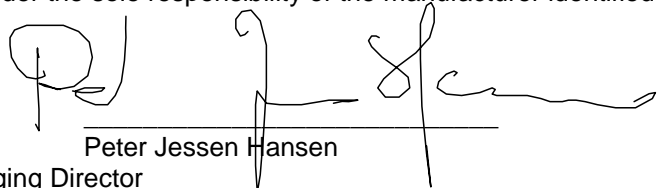
No. 8170-CPR-2013/07/01

1. Unique identification code of product-type: 8170
2. Identification element of the construction product: Morsø 8170
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: SINTEF NBL as Notified body No. 1084
8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 150 Sides = 500 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.07%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [256°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	6.3 kW
Room heating output	6.3 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [80.5%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. S10-40-CPR-2013/07/01

1. Unique identification code of product-type: S10-40

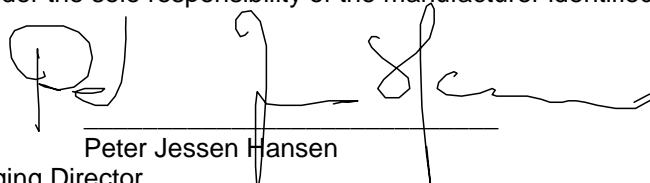
# morsø

2. Identification element of the construction product: Morsø S10-40
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: SINTEF NBL as Notified body No. 1084
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 200 Sides = 400 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.12%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [211°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	5.7 kW
Room heating output	5.7 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [78.4%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. S10-45-CPR-2013/07/01

1. Unique identification code of product-type: S10-45
2. Identification element of the construction product: Morsø S10-45
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without



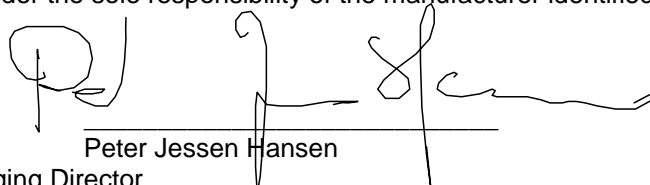
# morsø

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900<br>Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                       | Not applicable  |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: | System 3  |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:         | SINTEF NBL as<br>Notified body No. 1084   |
| 8. Declared performance:  |   |

Harmonized technical specification	EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 200 Sides = 400 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.12%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [211°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	5.7 kW
Room heating output	5.7 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [78.4%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. S10-70-CPR-2013/07/01

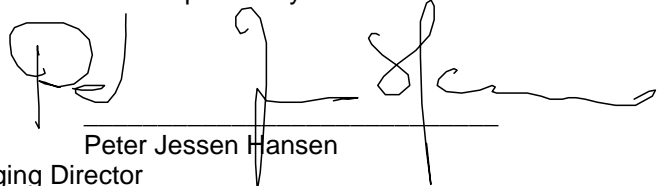
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | S10-70  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø S10-70  |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without<br>hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900<br>Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |

5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: SINTEF NBL as Notified body No. 1084
8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 200 Sides = 400 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.12%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [211°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	5.7 kW
Room heating output	5.7 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [78.4%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. S11-43-CPR-2013/07/01

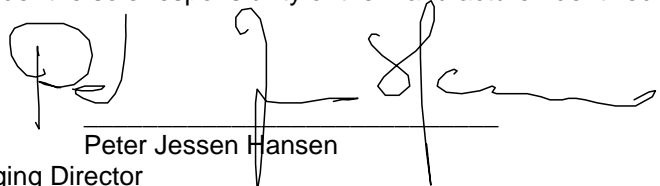
1. Unique identification code of product-type: S11-43
2. Identification element of the construction product: Morsø S11-43
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of

- performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: RRF  
Notified body No. 1625
8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 260 Sides = 280 Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.07%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [243°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	4.4 kW
Room heating output	4.4 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [83.4%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. S11-70-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | S11-70   |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø S11-70   |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | RRF  |

8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 260 Sides = 280 Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.07%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [243°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	4.4 kW
Room heating output	4.4 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [83.4%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. S11-90-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | S11-90   |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø S11-90   |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | RRF<br>Notified body No. 1625                                |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



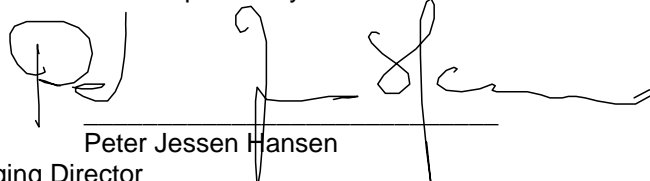
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 260 Sides = 280 Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.07%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [243°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	4.4 kW
Room heating output	4.4 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [83.4%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. S12-40-CPR-2013/07/01

- Unique identification code of product-type: S12-40
- Identification element of the construction product: Morsø S12-40
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: SINTEF NBL as Notified body No. 1084
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>



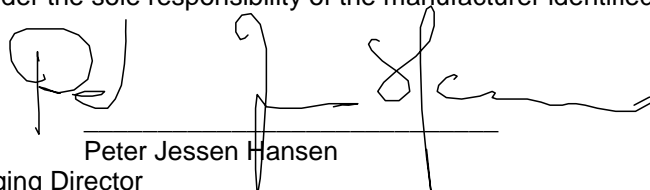
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 125 Sides = 300 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.05%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [182°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	6.1 kW
Room heating output	6.1 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [87%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. S50-40-CPR-2013/07/01

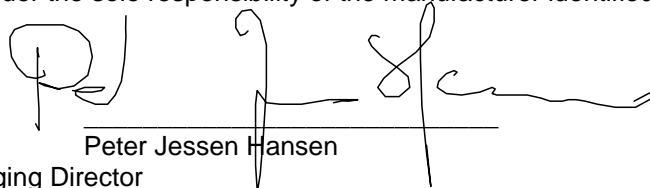
- Unique identification code of product-type: S50-40
- Identification element of the construction product: Morsø S50-40
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: RRF  
Notified body No. 1625
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1

# morsø

Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 300 Sides = 500 Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.08%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [272°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	8.6 kW
Room heating output	8.6 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [78,3%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. S50-45-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | S50-45   |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø S50-45   |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | RRF<br>Notified body No. 1625                                |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 300 Sides = 500

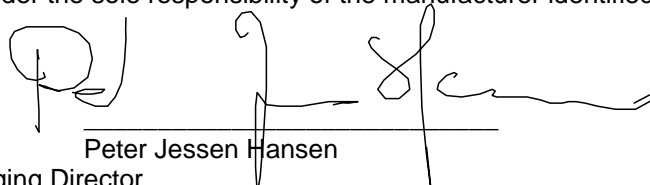


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

	Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.08%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [272°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	8.6 kW
Room heating output	8.6 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [78.3%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. S80-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | S80  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø S80 Insert   |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | SINTEF NBL as<br>Notified body No. 1084                      |
8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 229:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 200 Sides = 400 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass



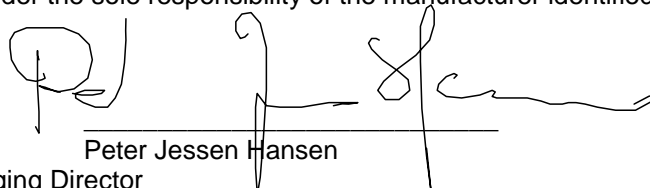


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.09%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [275°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	9 kW
Room heating output	9 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [76.7%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

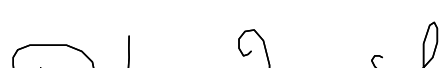
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 5660-CPR-2013/07/01

- Unique identification code of product-type: 5660
- Identification element of the construction product: Morsø 5660 Insert
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Danish Technological Institute  
Notified body No. 0396
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 229:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 0 Sides = 0 Front = 1300
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.10%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass





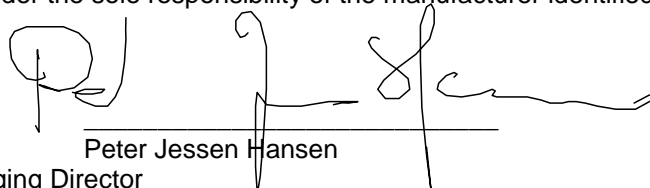
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [286°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	6.5 kW
Room heating output	6.5 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [75%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. S81-CPR- 2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | S81  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø S81 Insert   |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | Danish Technological Institute<br>Notified body No. 0396     |
8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 229:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 0 Sides = 0 Front = 700
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.04%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass





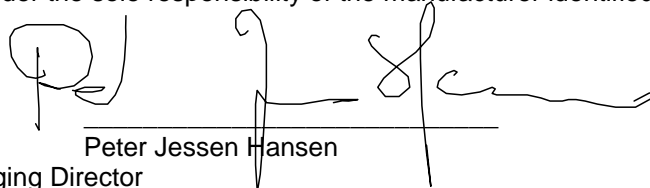
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [155°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	4.4 kW
Room heating output	4.4 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [88%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

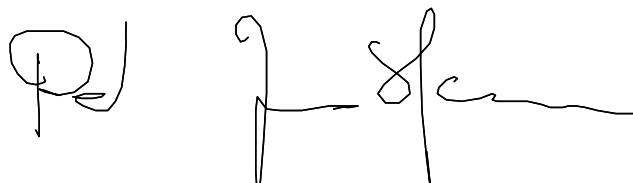
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 1412-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 1412   |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 1412   |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | RRF<br>Notified body No. 1625                                |
8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 200 Sides = 500 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.08%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [210°C]





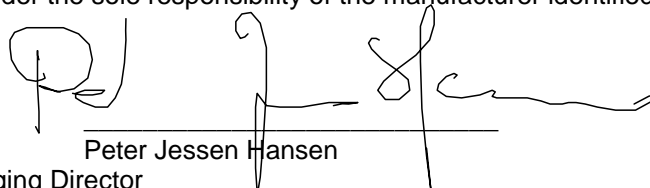
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	5.0 kW
Room heating output	5.0 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [78.5%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

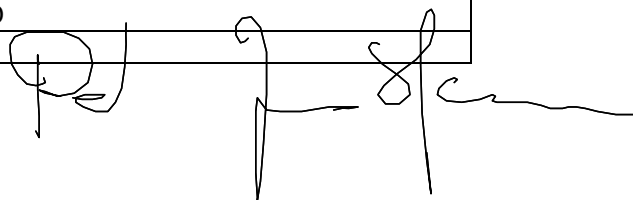
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 1442-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 1442   |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 1442   |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | RRF<br>Notified body No. 1625                                |
8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 200 Sides = 300 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.08%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [210°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	





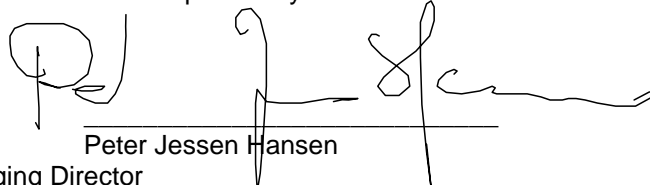
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Nominal heat output	5.0 kW
Room heating output	5.0 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [78.5%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 1452-CPR-2013/07/01

- Unique identification code of product-type: 1452
- Identification element of the construction product: Morsø 1452
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: RRF  
Notified body No. 1625
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 200 Sides = 500 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.08%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [210°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	5.0 kW
Room heating output	5.0 kW
Water heating output	- kW



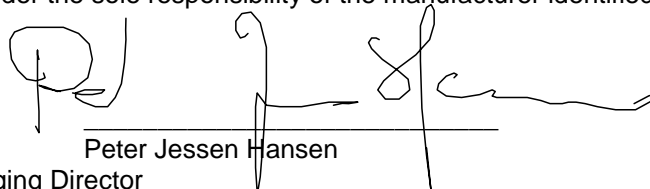
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [78.5%] at nominal heat output
--------------------------	---------------------------------------

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

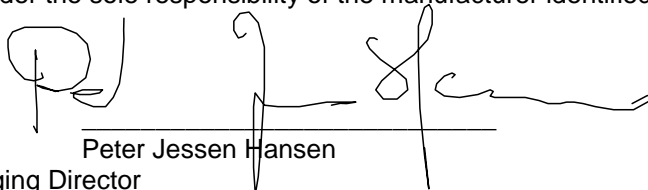
No. 1416DG-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 1416 DG  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 1416 double glass                                      |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | RRF<br>Notified body No. 1625                                |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 320 Sides = 520 Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.07%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [218°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	4.1 kW
Room heating output	4.1 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [78.4%] at nominal heat output

# morsø

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
 This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

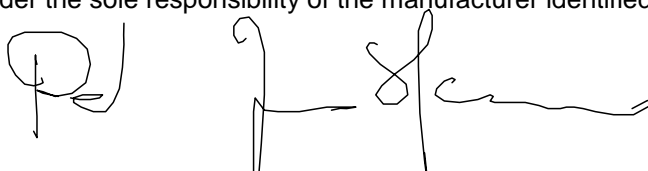
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 1418DG-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 1418 DG  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 1418 double glass                                      |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | RRF<br>Notified body No. 1625                                |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 320 Sides = 520 Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.07%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [218°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	4.1 kW
Room heating output	4.1 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [78.4%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
 This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified



in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

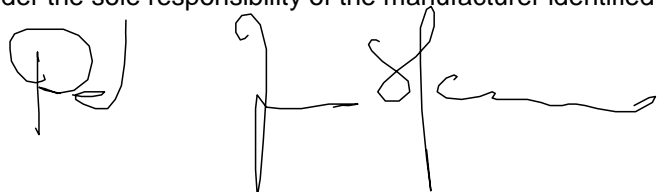
No. 1416SG-CPR-2013/07/01

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | Unique identification code of product-type:  | 1416 SG  |
| 2. | Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 1446 single glass                                      |
| 3. | Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. | Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. | Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. | System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. | Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | RRF<br>Notified body No. 1625                                |

8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 330 Sides = 470 Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.07%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [218°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	4.1 kW
Room heating output	4.1 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [78.4%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4





Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

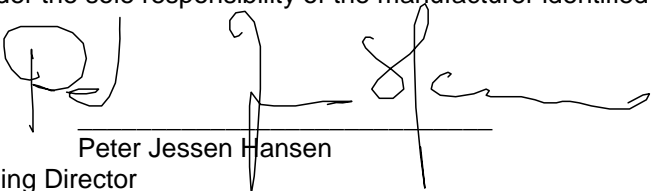
No. 1418SG-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 1418 SG  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 1448 single glass                                      |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | RRF<br>Notified body No. 1625                                |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 330 Sides = 470 Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.07%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [218°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	4.1 kW
Room heating output	4.1 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [78.4%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director



## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

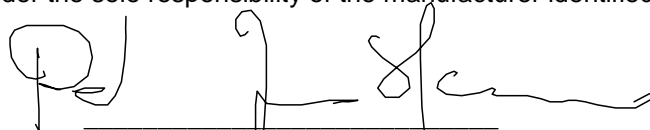
No. 1446DG-CPR-2013/07/01

1. Unique identification code of product-type: 1446 DG
2. Identification element of the construction product: Morsø 1416 double glass
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: RRF  
Notified body No. 1625
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 190 Sides = 320 Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.07%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [218°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	4.1 kW
Room heating output	4.1 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [78.4%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen  
Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

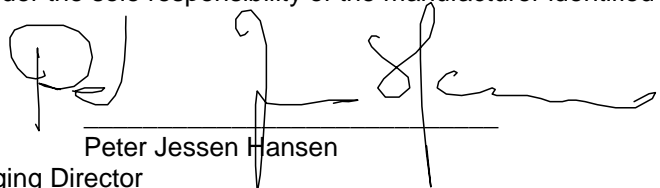
No. 1448DG-CPR-2013/07/01

1. Unique identification code of product-type: 1448 DG
2. Identification element of the construction product: Morsø 1418 double glass
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: RRF  
Notified body No. 1625
8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 190 Sides = 320 Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.07%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [218°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	4.1 kW
Room heating output	4.1 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [78.4%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 1446SG-CPR-2013/07/01

1. Unique identification code of product-type: 1446 SG

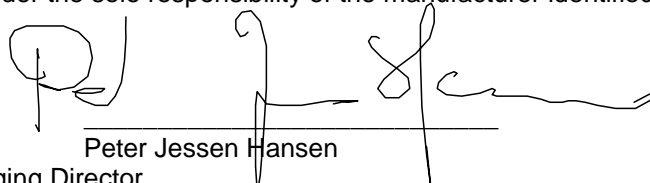
# morsø

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 1446 single glass                                      |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | RRF<br>Notified body No. 1625                                |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 300 Sides = 350 Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.07%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [218°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	4.1 kW
Room heating output	4.1 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [78.4%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 1448SG-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 1448 SG                               |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 1448 single glass               |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without |

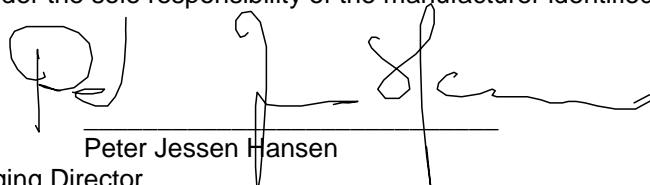
# morsø

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900<br>Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                       | Not applicable  |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: | System 3  |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:         | RRF<br>Notified body No. 1625   |
| 8. Declared performance:  |   |

Harmonized technical specification	EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 300 Sides = 350 Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.07%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [218°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	4.1 kW
Room heating output	4.1 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [78.4%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 1126-CPR-2013/07/01

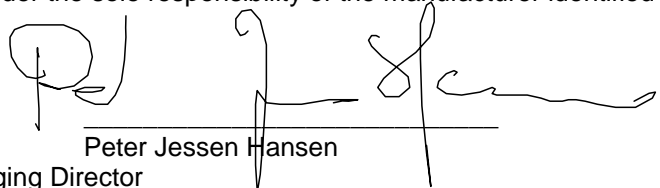
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 1126  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 1126  |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without<br>hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900<br>Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |

5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: SINTEF NBL as Notified body No. 1084
8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 300 Sides = 400 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.08%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [263°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	7.8 kW
Room heating output	7.8 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [80.7%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 2140-CPR-2013/07/01

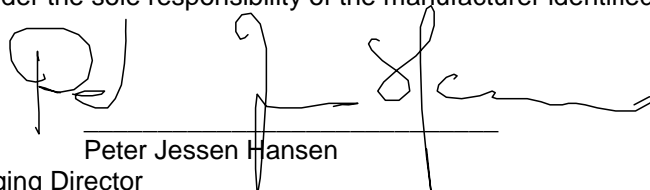
1. Unique identification code of product-type: 2140
2. Identification element of the construction product: Morsø 2140
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of

- performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: SINTEF NBL as and RRF  
Notified body No. 1084 and 1625
8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 200 Sides = 400 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.09%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [268°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	5.5 kW
Room heating output	5.5 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [78.3%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 3142-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 3142   |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 3142   |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | SINTEF NBL as  |

8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 200 Sides = 600 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.04%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [218°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	5.2 kW
Room heating output	5.2 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [81%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 3440-CPR-2013/07/01

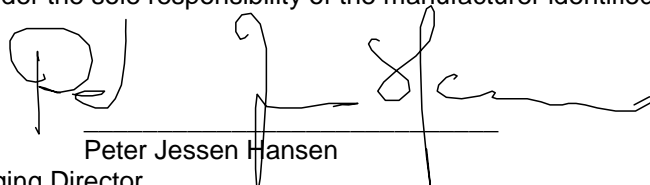
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 3440  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 3440  |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply                              |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark                        |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable  |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3  |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | SINTEF NBL as and Danish Technological Institute<br>Notified body No. 1084 and 0396 |



8. Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 350 Sides = 350 Front = 800
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.10%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [265°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	6.5 kW
Room heating output	6.5 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [80.1%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 2BSR-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 2B Standard radiant  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 2B Standard Radiant                                    |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | SINTEF NBL as<br>Notified body No. 1084                      |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
---	---------------------------------------



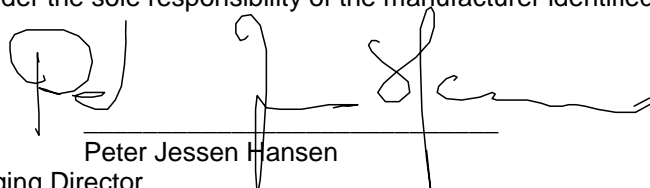
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 400 Sides = 850 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.07%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [332°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	5.13 kW
Room heating output	5.13 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [60.9%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. 2BSC-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | 2B Standard convection                                       |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø 2B Standard Convection                                 |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | SINTEF NBL as<br>Notified body No. 1084                      |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	



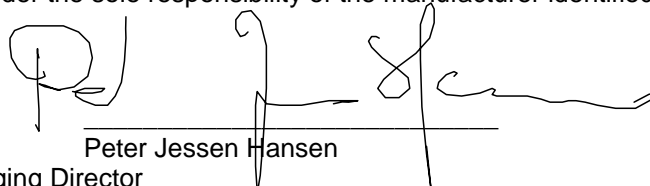
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 300 Sides = 400 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [ 0.07%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [332°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	5.13 kW
Room heating output	5.13 kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [60.9%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

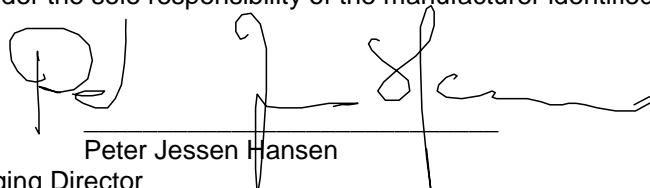
No. 2BC-CPR-2013/07/01

- Unique identification code of product-type: 2B Classic
- Identification element of the construction product: Morsø 2B Classic
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: RRF and SINTEF NBL as Notified body No. 1625 and 1084
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	EN 13 240:2001/A2:2004/AC:2007
Essential characteristics	Performance
Fire safety	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 400

	Sides = 850 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.10%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [214°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	8.2 kW
Room heating output	8.2 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [83%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. P30-CPR-2013/07/01

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  | P30  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  | Morsø P30 Pilleovn   |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | KIWA<br>Notified body No. 0694                               |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	<b>EN 14 785:2006</b>
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = 200 Sides = 200 Front = -
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass

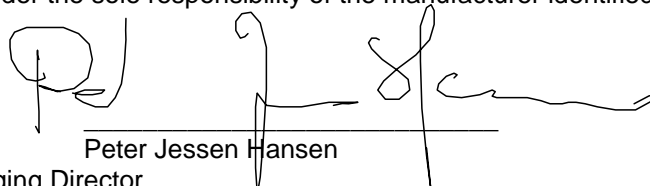


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ 0.03%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [223°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	6.89 kW
Room heating output	6.89 kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [85.3%] at nominal heat output η [87.5%] at reduced heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass



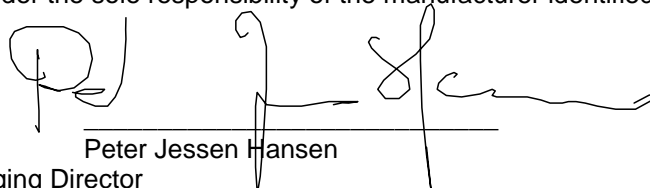
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar





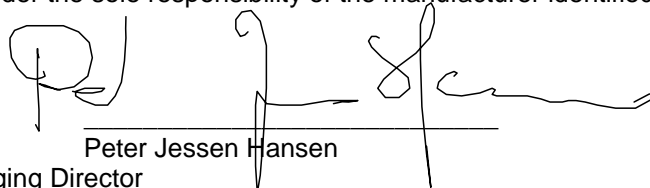
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

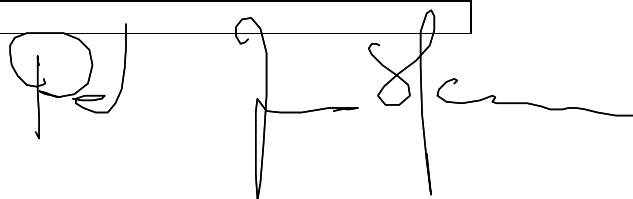
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	



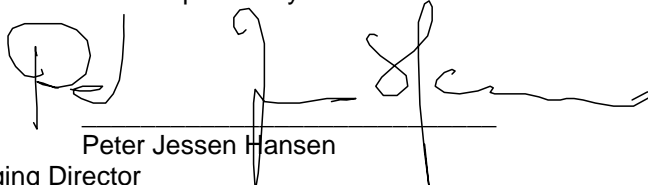


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

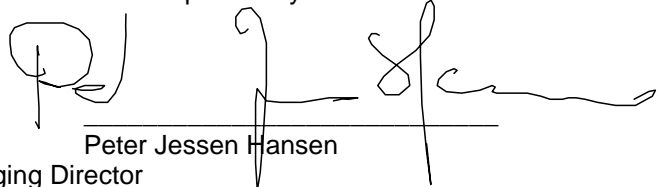
- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output



9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
 This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

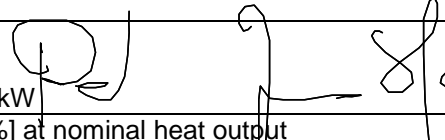
Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  |  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  |  |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

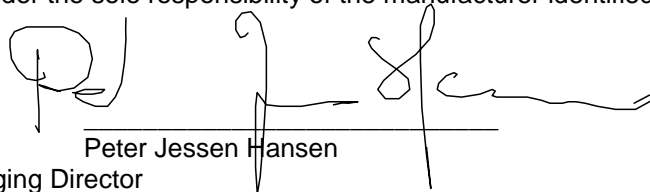
Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	 kW kW - kW
Room heating output	
Water heating output	
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.

# morsø

This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

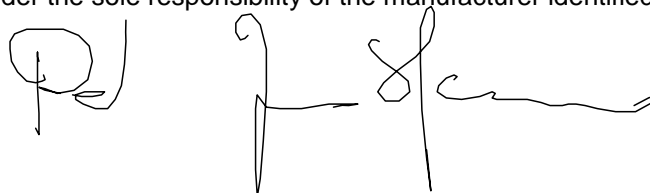
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

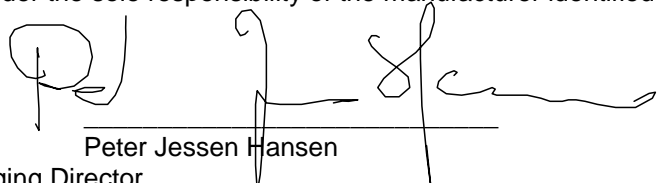
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.


# morsø

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

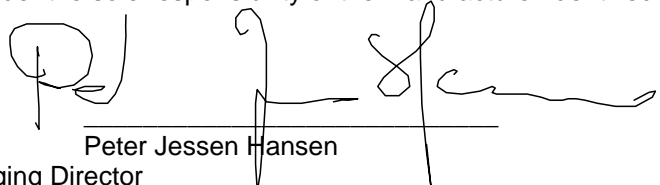
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without

4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: hot water supply  
Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900  
Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900  
Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of

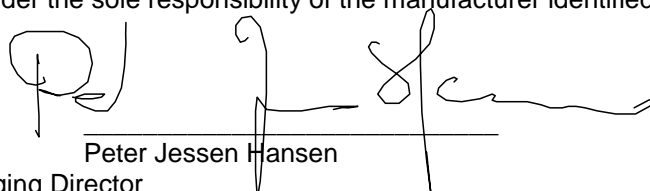
# morsø

- authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and

verification of constancy of performance:

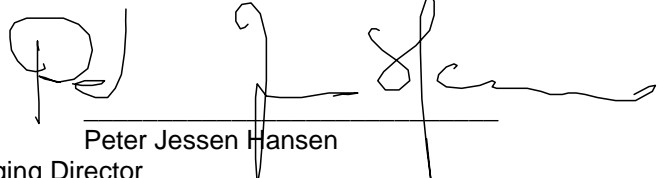
Notified body No.

8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification:<br><br>4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:<br><br>5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:<br>6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:<br>7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:<br><br>8. Declared performance: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark<br><br>Not applicable<br><br>System 3<br><br>Notified body No. |
|--|---|





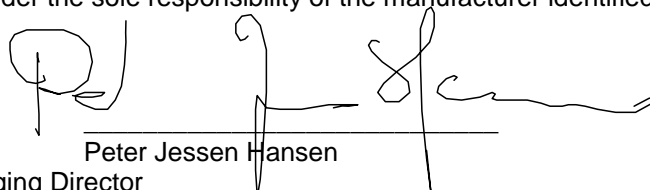
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	



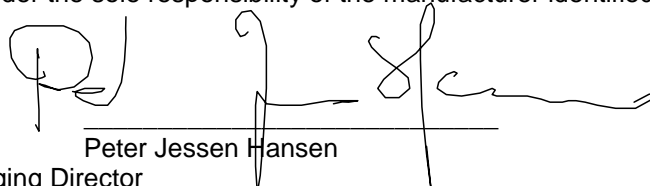
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides =

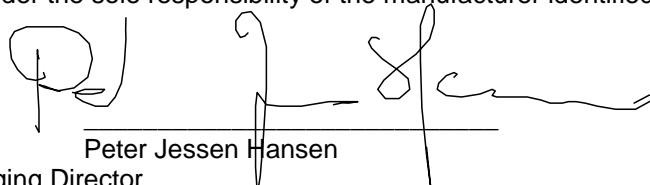


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

	Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]



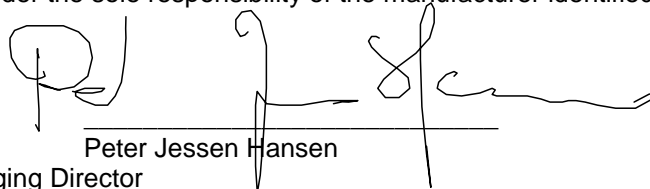
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
Fire safety	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass





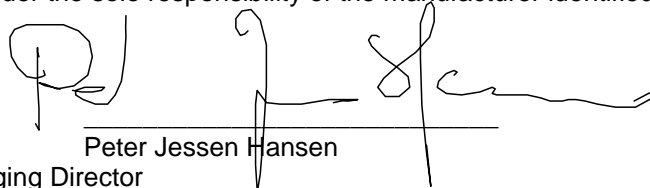
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

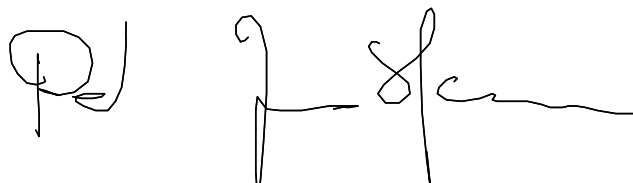
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD



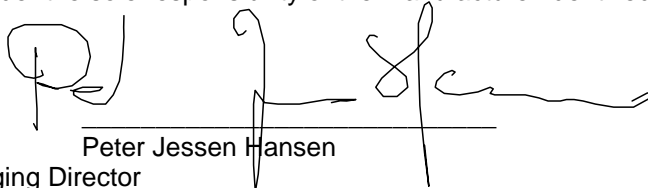


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

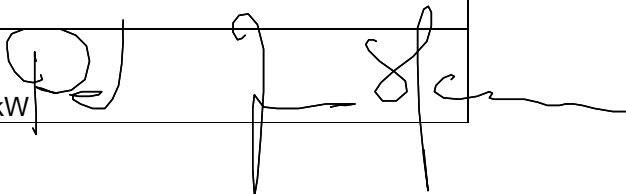
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW





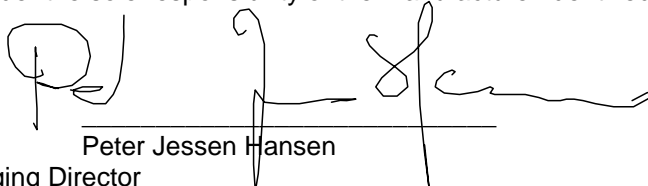
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Energy efficiency

$\eta$  [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared



By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

performance in point 8.

This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

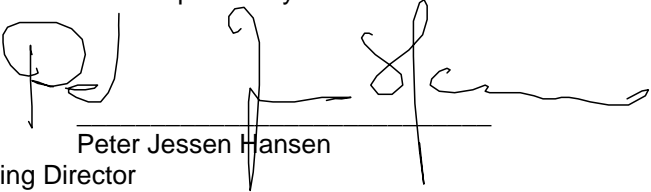
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director



## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

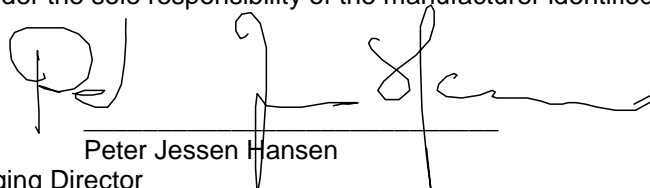
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

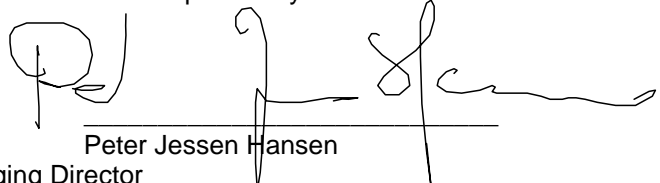
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

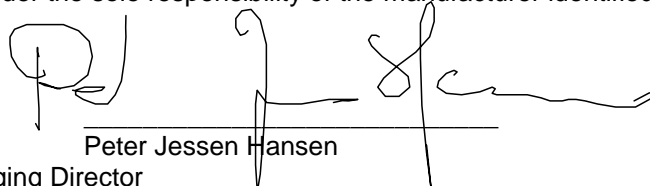
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in

- accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark

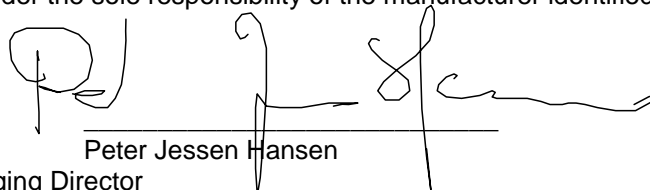
# morsø

5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

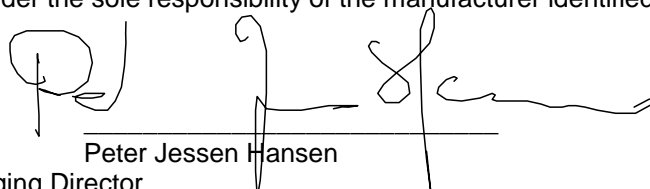
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3

7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: \_\_\_\_\_ Notified body No. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Declared performance: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. \_\_\_\_\_

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No. _____  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



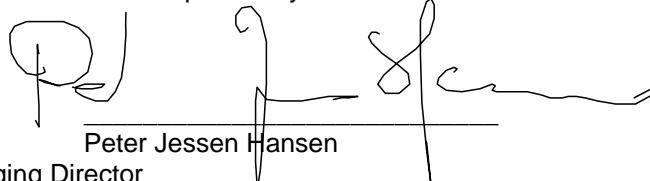
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance

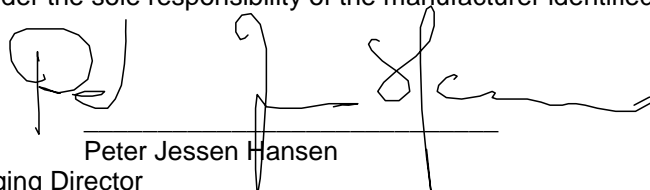


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

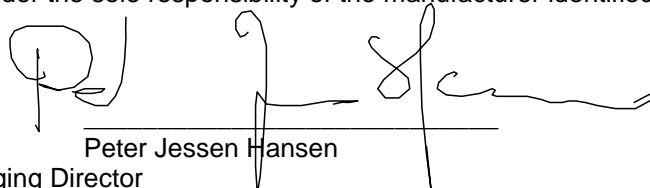
<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm.



	Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  |  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  |  |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass



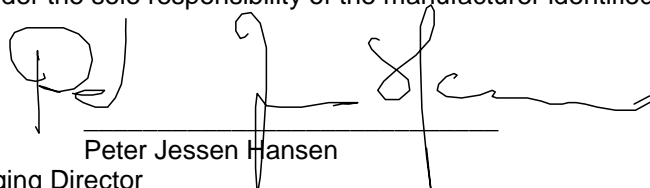
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

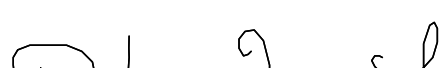
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass





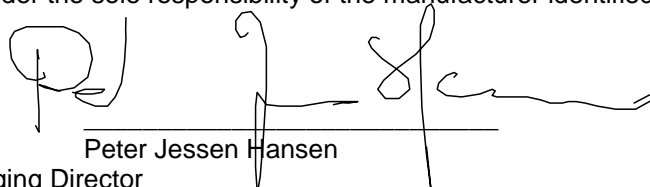
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

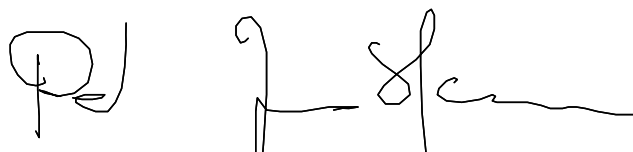
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]





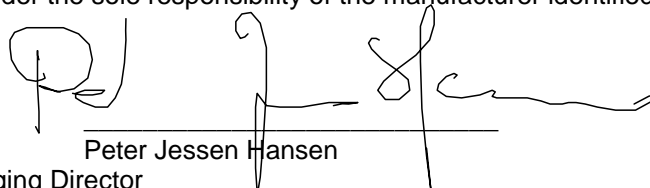
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

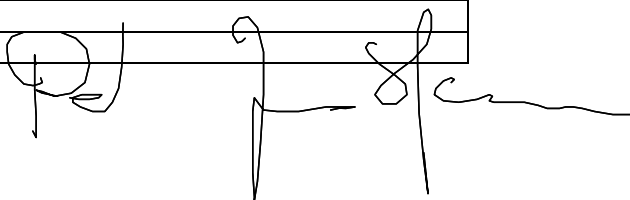
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW





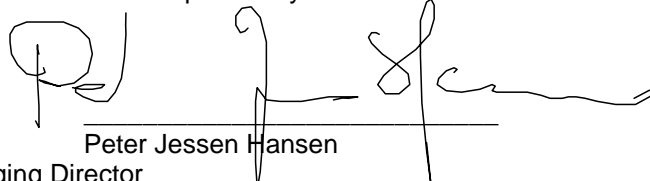
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen  
Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

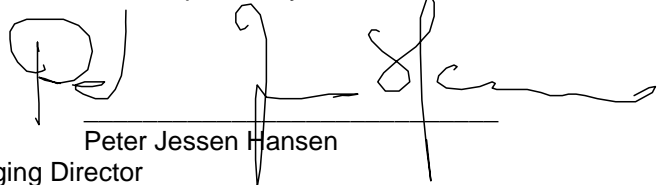
No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
 This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

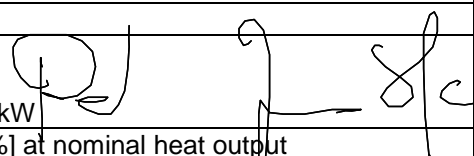
  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

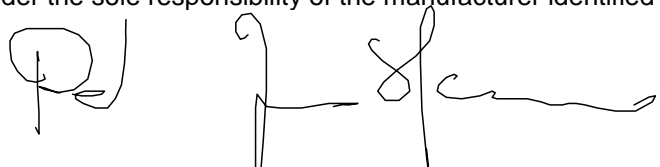
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  |  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  |  |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	 kW kW - kW
Room heating output	
Water heating output	
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
 This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified



in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

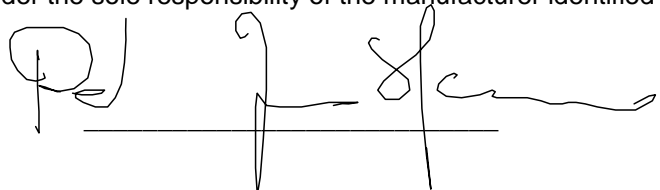
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 \_\_\_\_\_



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

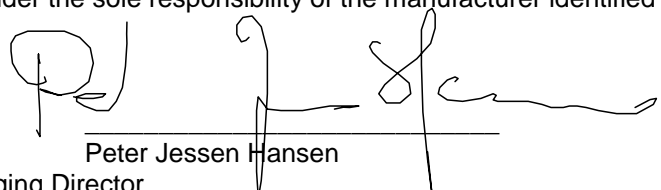
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011



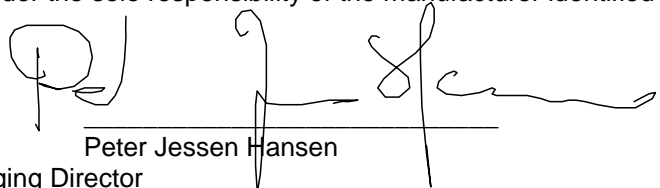
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

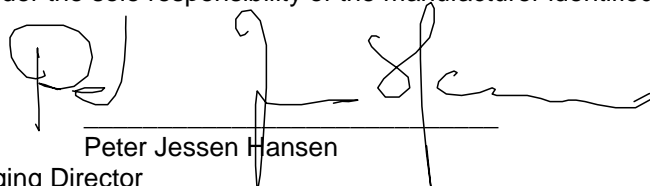
1. Unique identification code of product-type:

2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

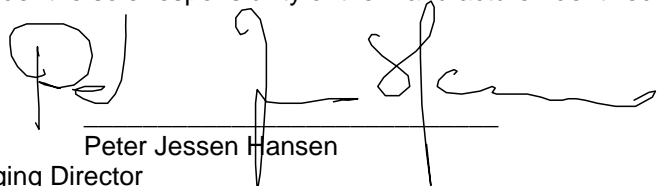
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply

4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

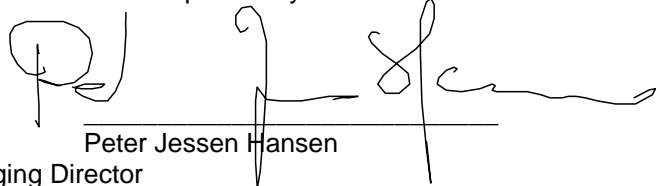
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable

6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

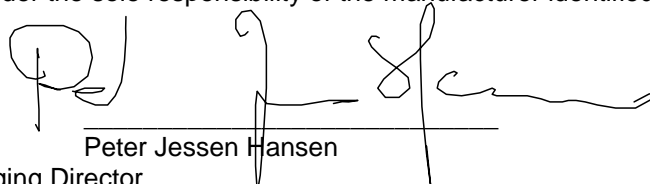
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.

8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



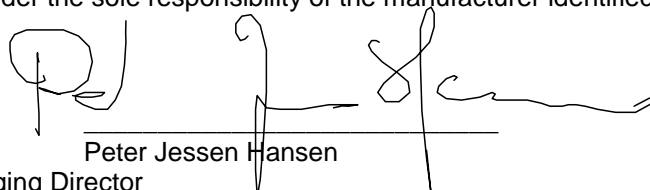
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	

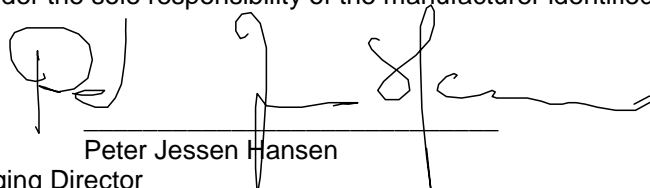


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides =

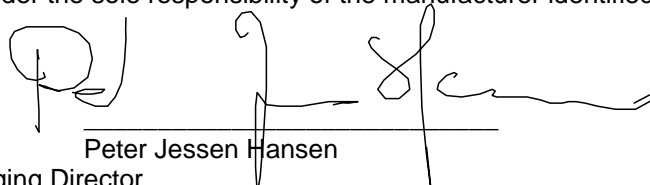


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

	Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]





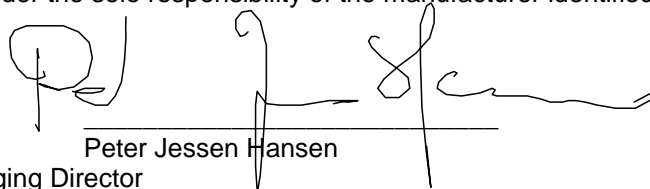
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
Fire safety	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass





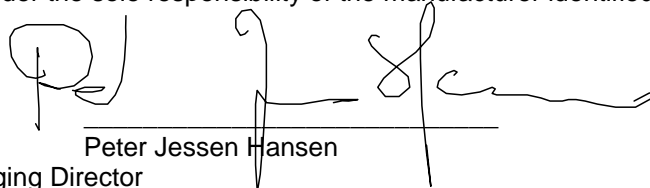
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

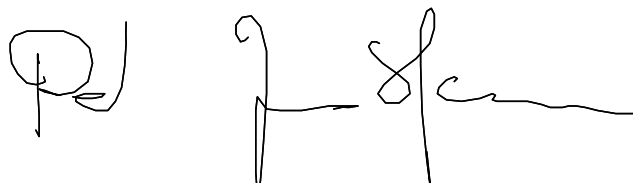
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
Fire safety	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD





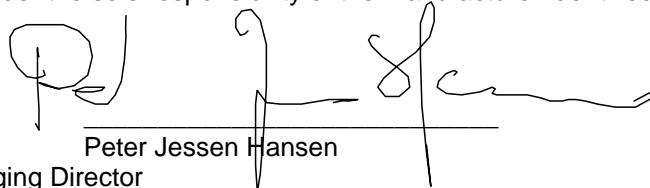
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW



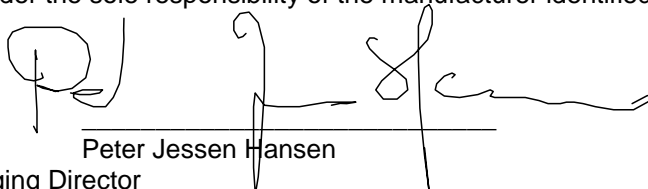
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

**Energy efficiency**

$\eta$  [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared



By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

performance in point 8.

This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

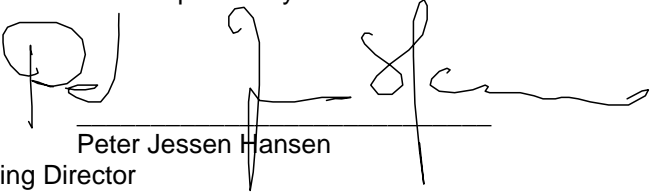
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director



## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

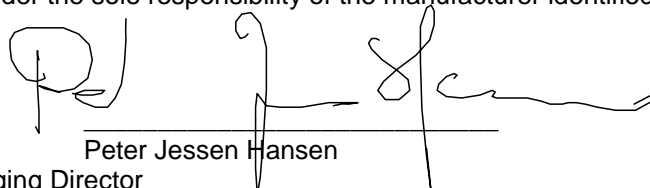
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

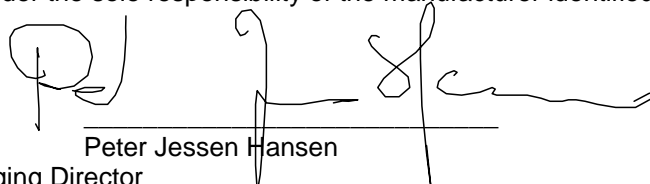
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in

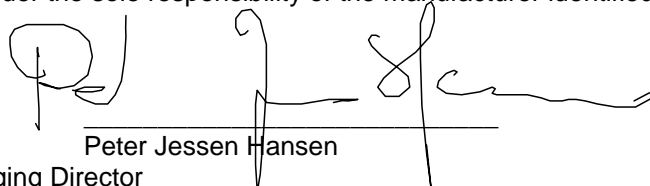


- accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark

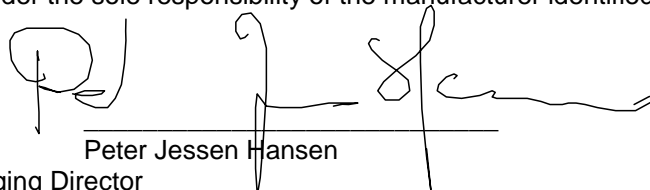
# morsø

5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

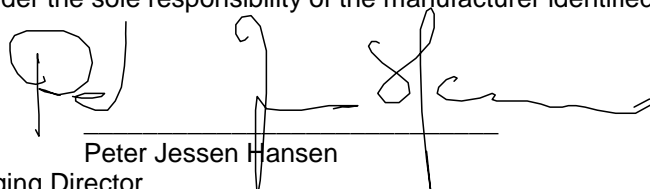
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3

7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: \_\_\_\_\_ Notified body No. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Declared performance: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

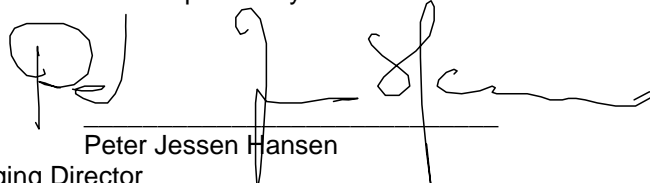
No. \_\_\_\_\_

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No. _____  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance

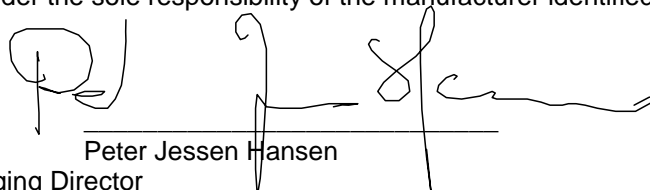


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

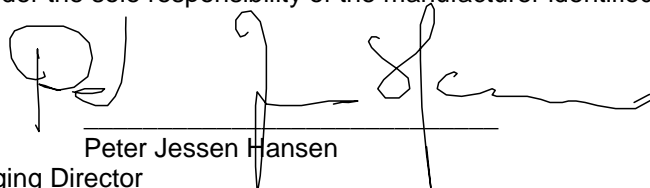
- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm.

	Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass



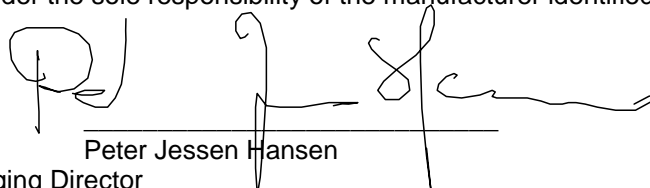
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass



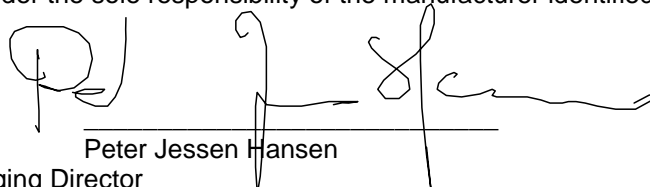
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

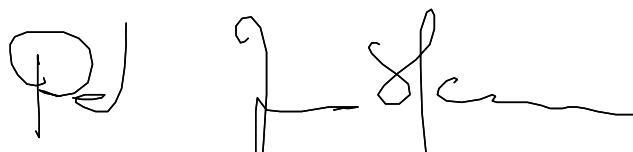
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]







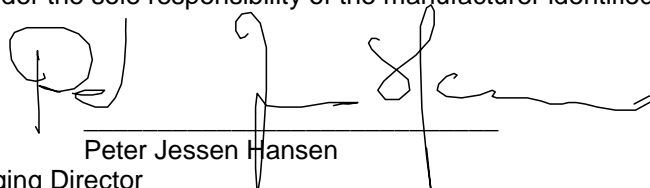
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

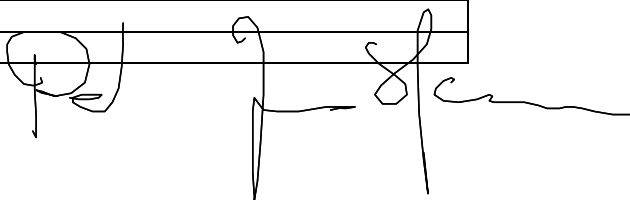
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW



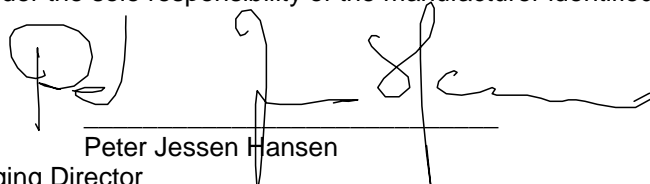


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

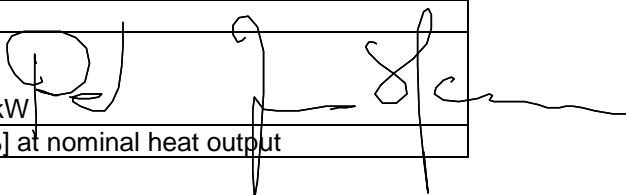
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output



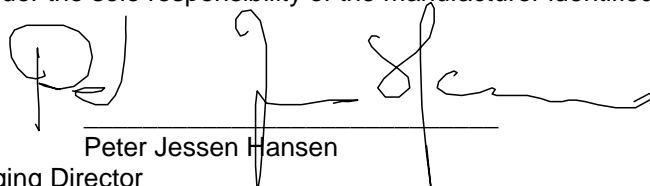


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

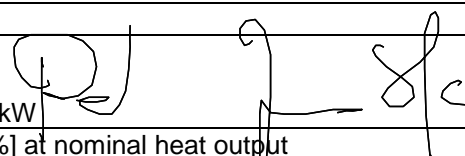
Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

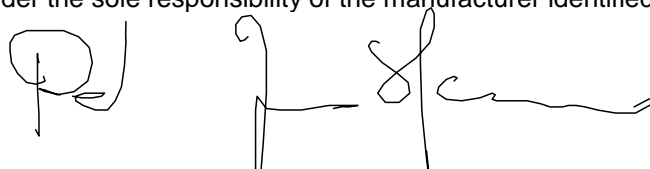
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	
Room heating output	
Water heating output	
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified



in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

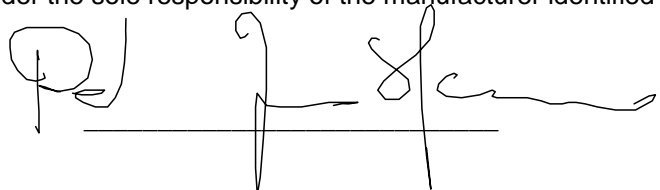
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 \_\_\_\_\_



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

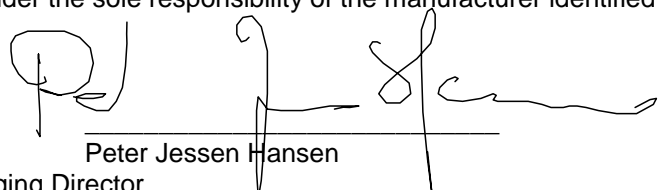
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

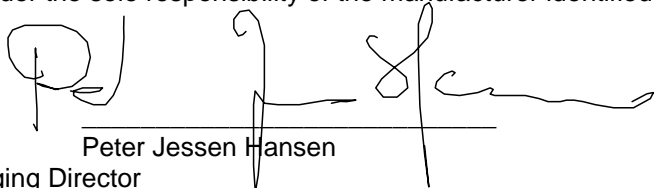
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

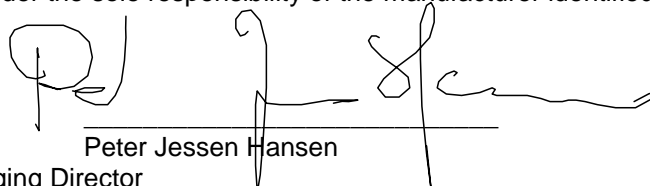
1. Unique identification code of product-type:

2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

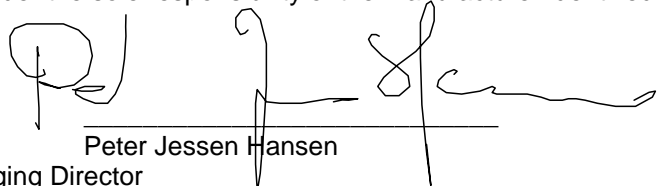
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply

4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable

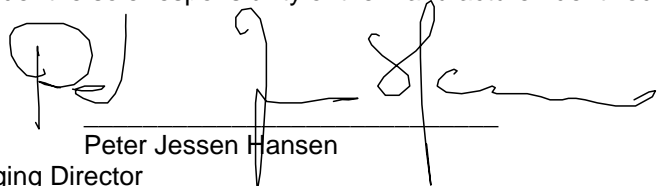


6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

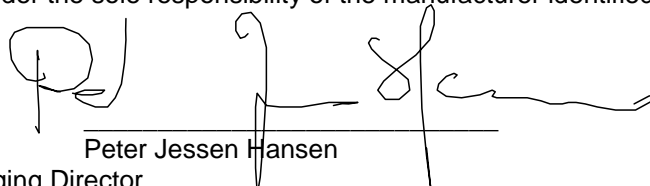
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.

8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



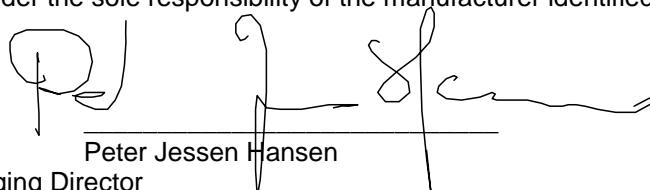
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	

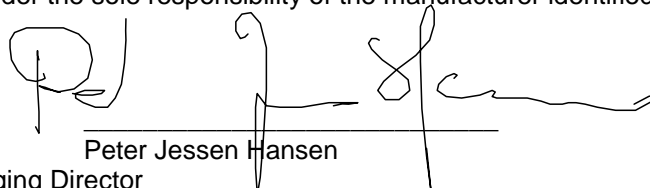


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides =

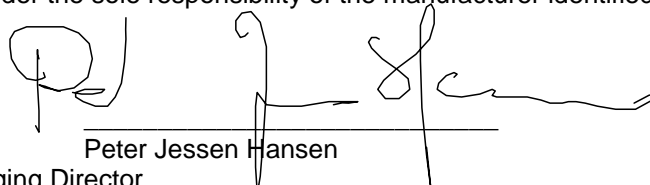


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

	Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]



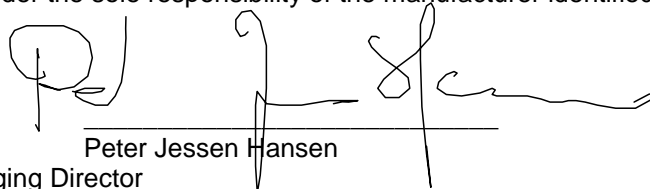
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass





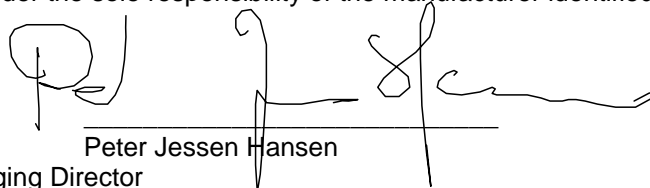
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

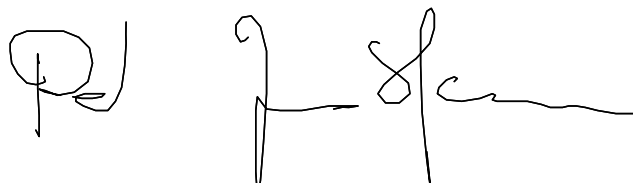
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD





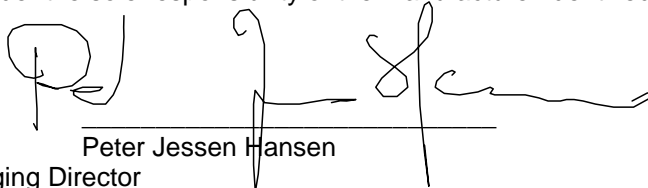
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

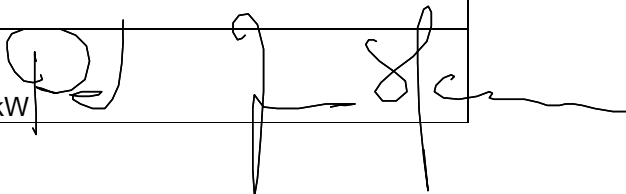
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW







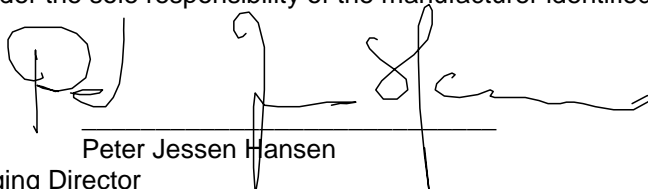
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

**Energy efficiency**

$\eta$  [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared



By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

performance in point 8.

This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

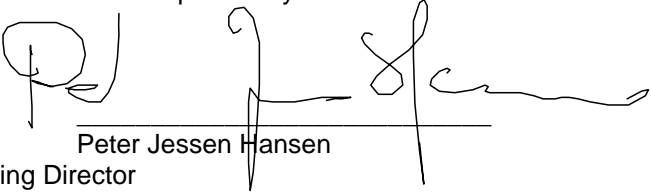
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director



## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

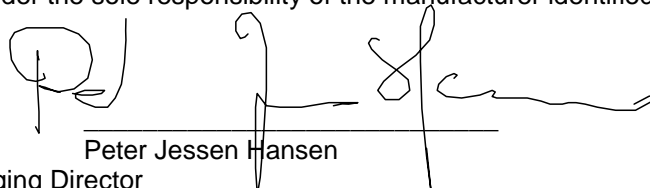
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

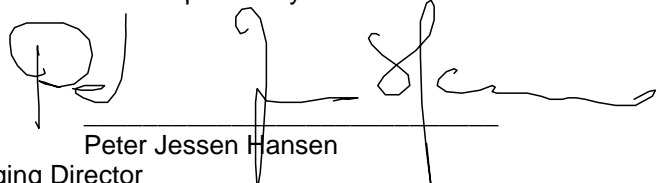
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

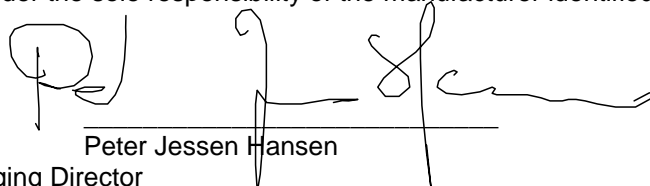
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in

- accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark

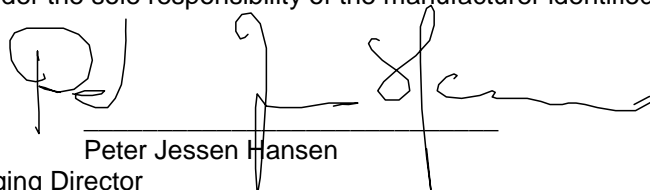
# morsø

5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

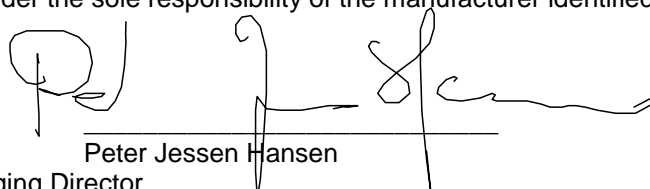
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3

7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: \_\_\_\_\_ Notified body No. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Declared performance: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. \_\_\_\_\_

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No. _____  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |





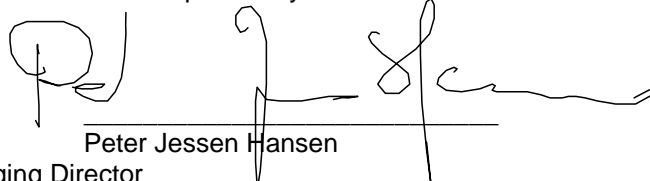
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance

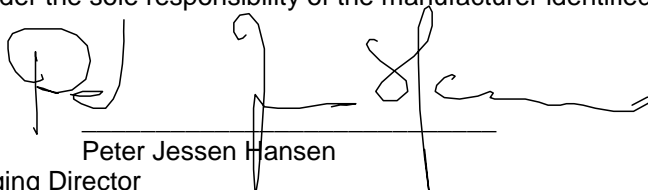


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

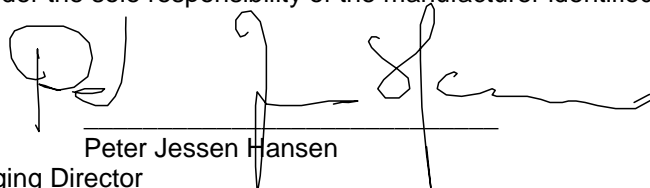
- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm.

	Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass



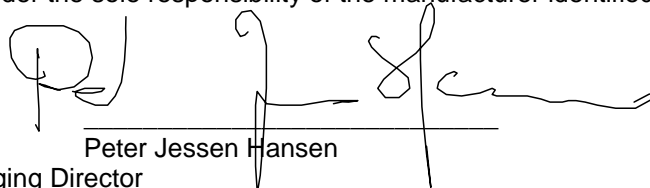
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass



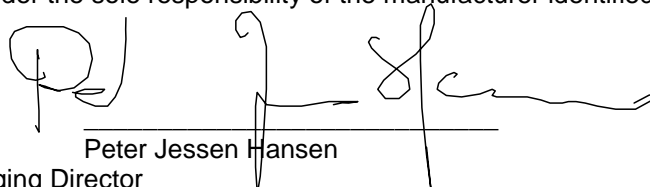
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

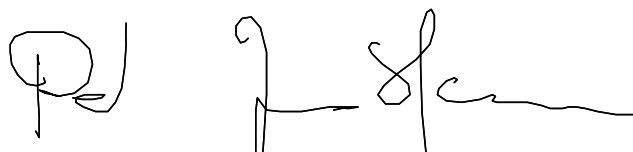
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]





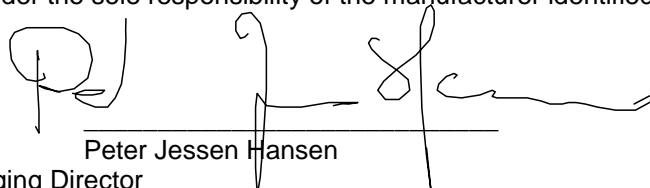
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

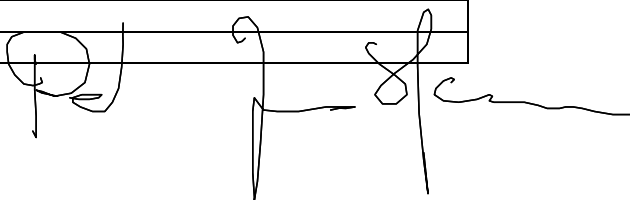
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW





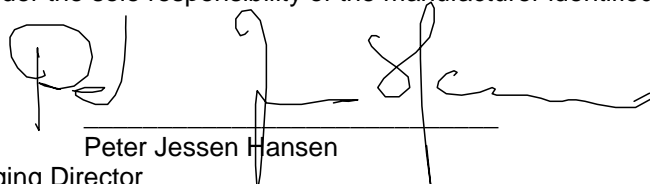
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen  
Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

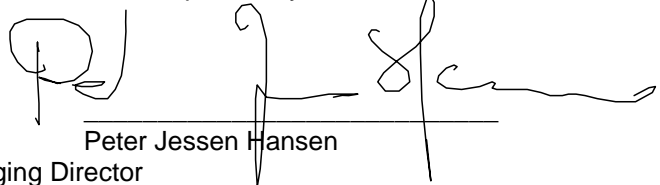
No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

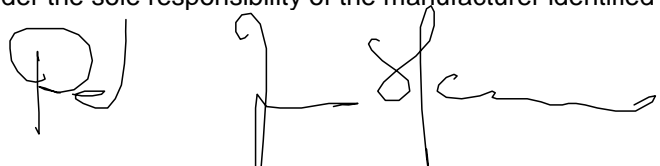
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  |  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  |  |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified





in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

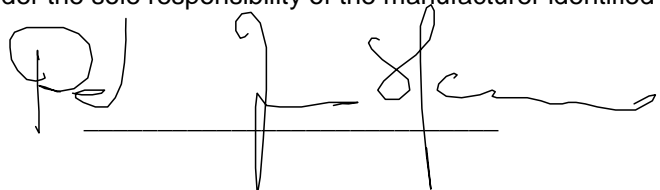
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 \_\_\_\_\_



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

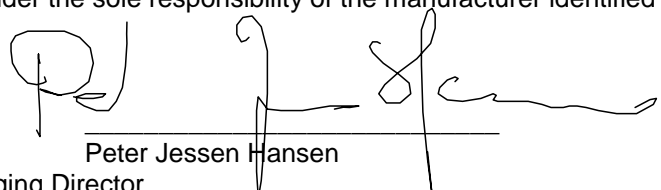
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

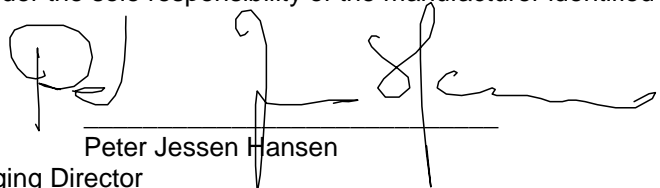
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

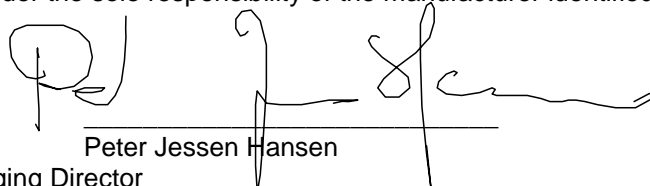
1. Unique identification code of product-type:

2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

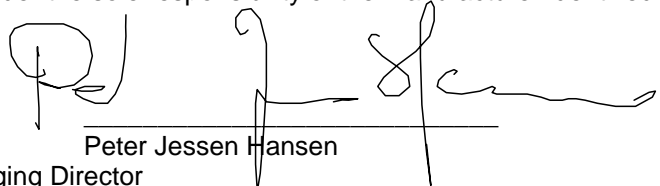
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply

4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

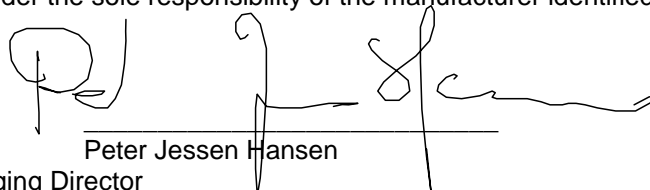
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable

6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

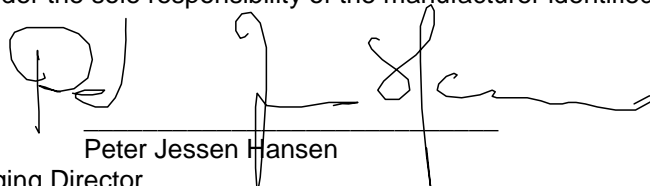
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.

8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



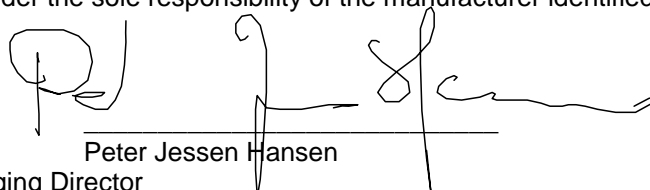
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	



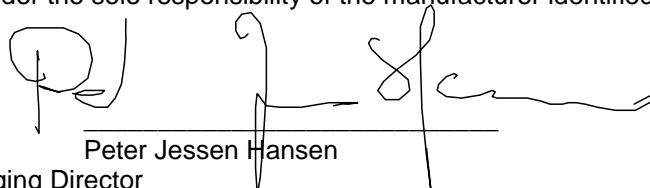


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides =



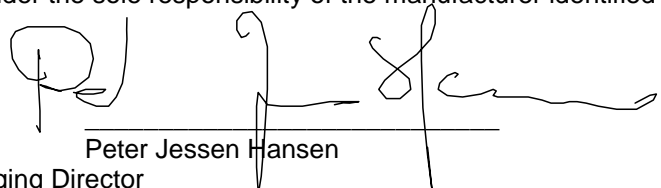
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

	Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]

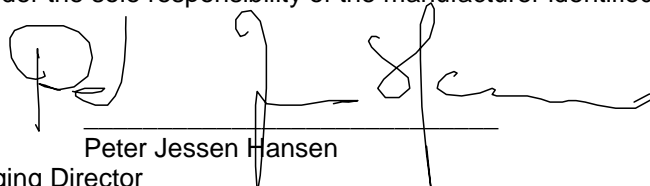


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass





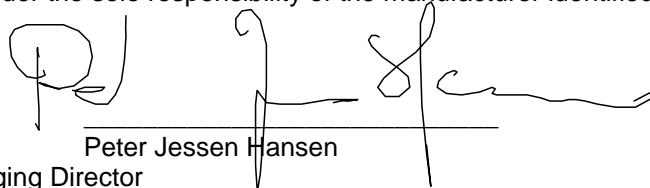
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

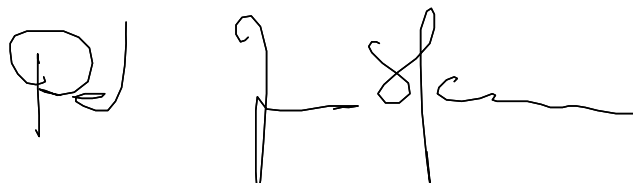
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
Fire safety	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD





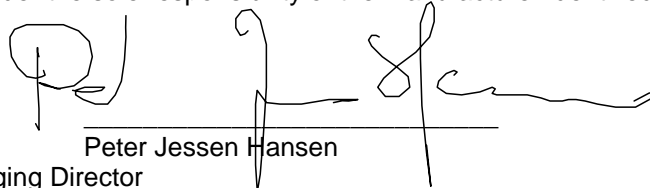
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW



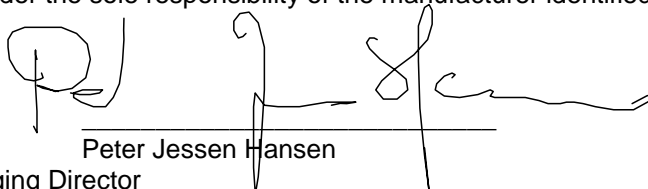
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

**Energy efficiency**

$\eta$  [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared



By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

performance in point 8.

This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

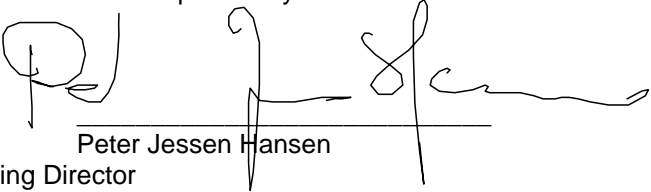
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director





## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

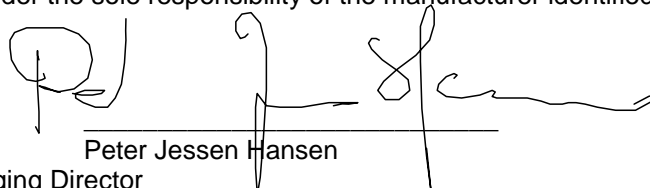
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

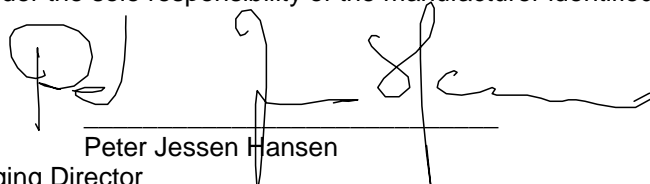
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

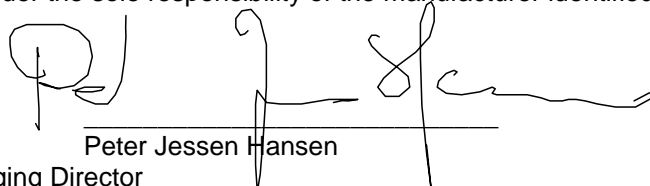
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in

- accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark

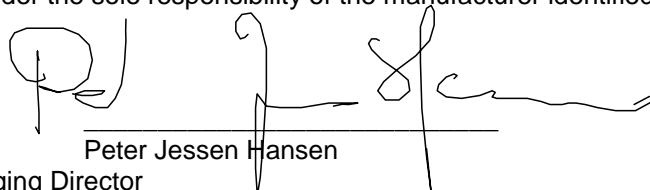
# morsø

5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

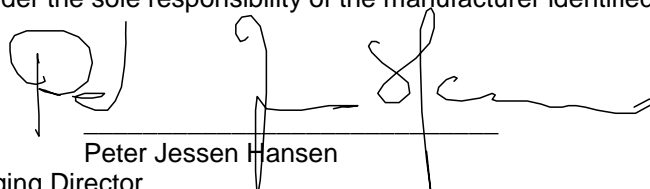
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3

7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: \_\_\_\_\_ Notified body No. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Declared performance: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

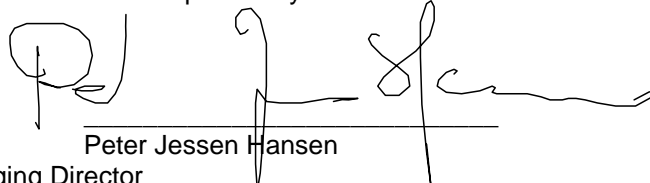
No. \_\_\_\_\_

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No. _____  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance

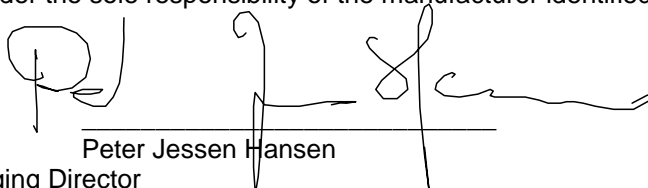


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

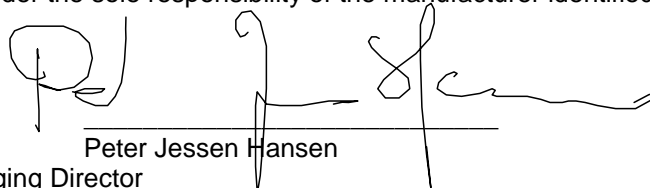
- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm.

	Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass





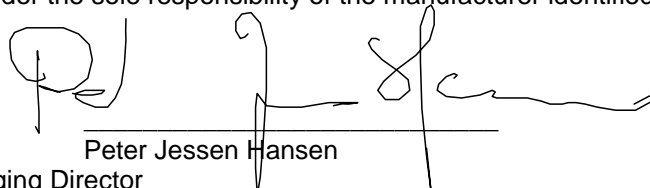
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass



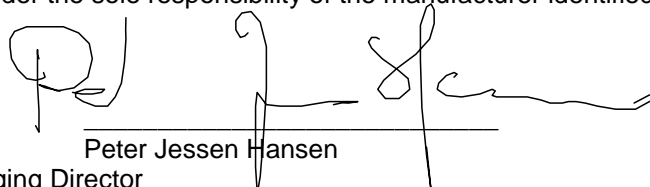
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]





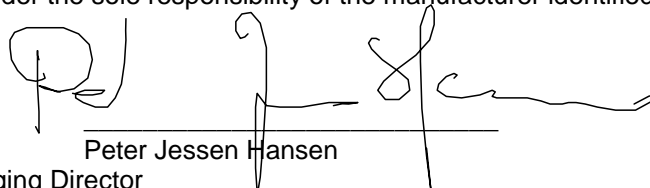
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

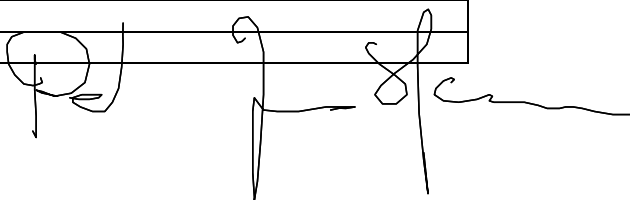
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW





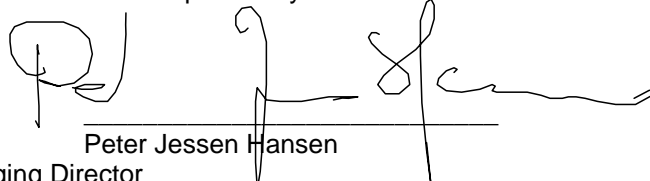
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen  
Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

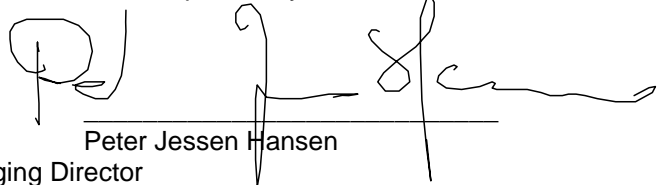
No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

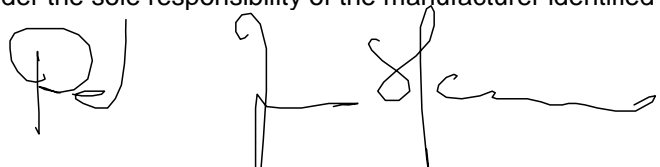
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  |  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  |  |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified



in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

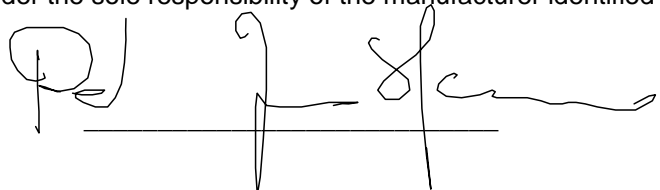
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 \_\_\_\_\_



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

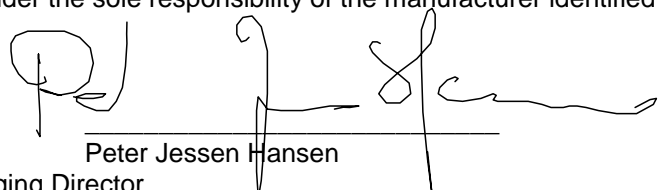
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

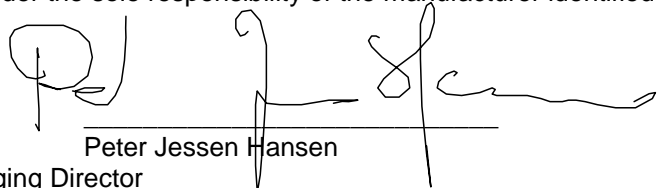
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:

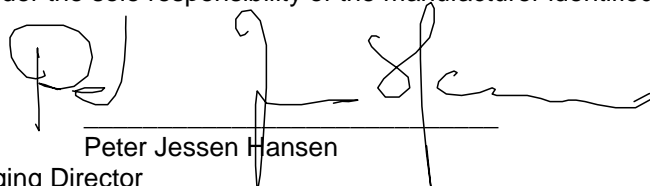


2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

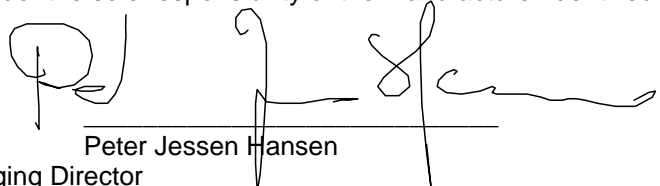
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply

4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

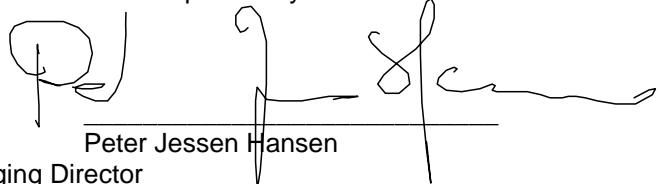
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable

6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

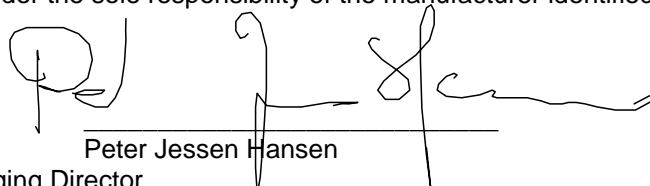
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.

8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



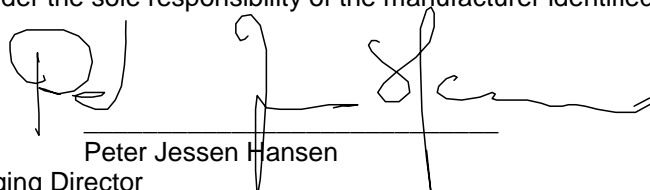
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	

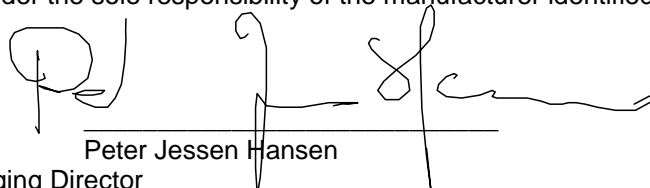


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides =

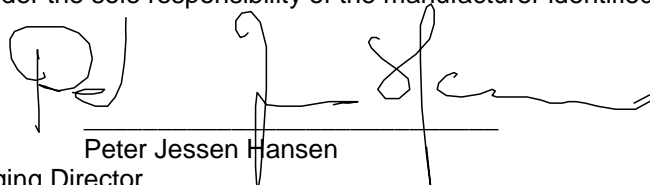


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

	Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]



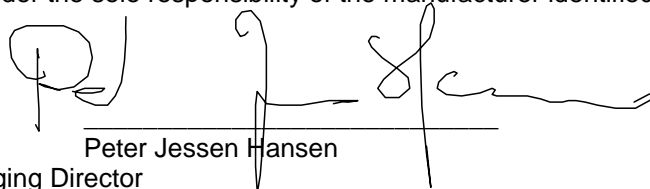
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
Fire safety	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass







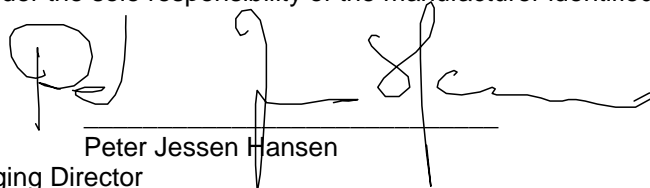
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

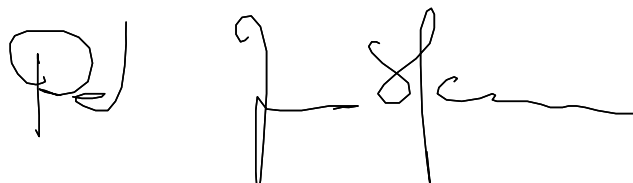
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD





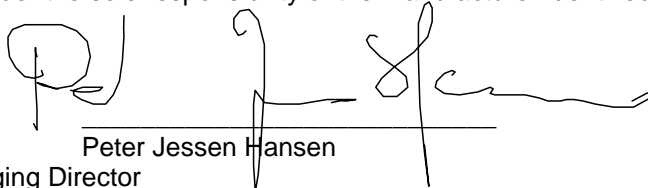
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW



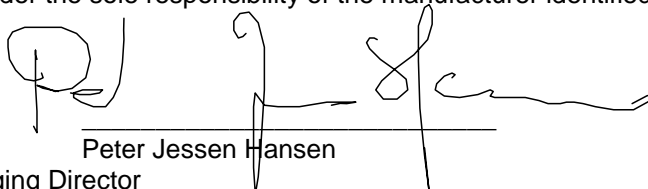
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

**Energy efficiency**

$\eta$  [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared



By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

performance in point 8.

This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

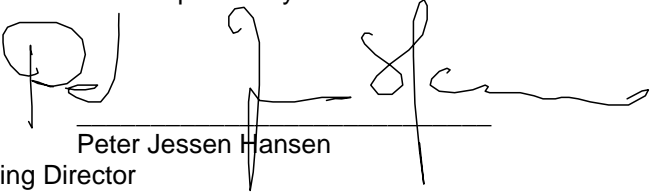
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director



## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

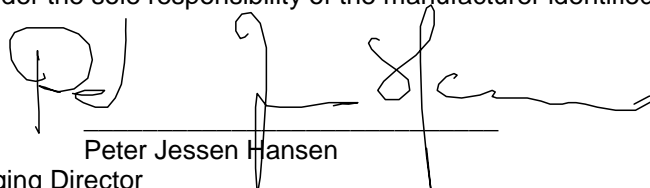
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

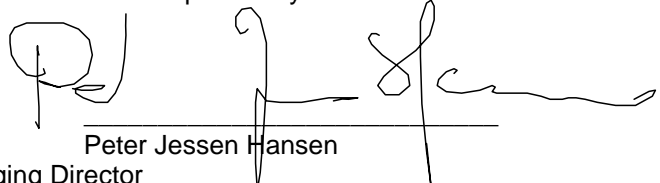
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

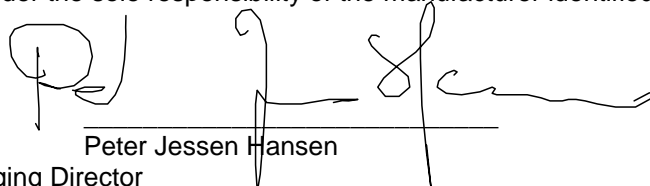
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in

- accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark



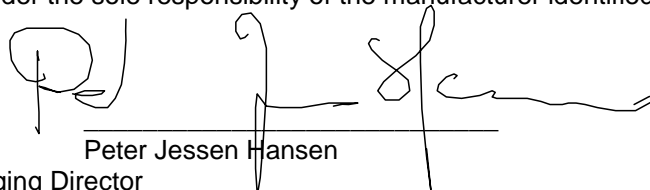
# morsø

5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

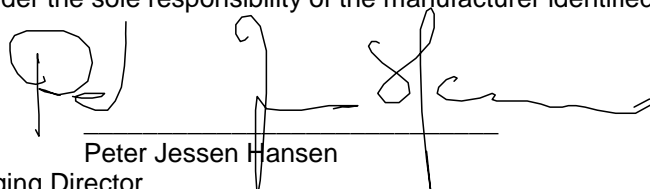
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3

7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: \_\_\_\_\_ Notified body No. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Declared performance: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. \_\_\_\_\_

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No. _____  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



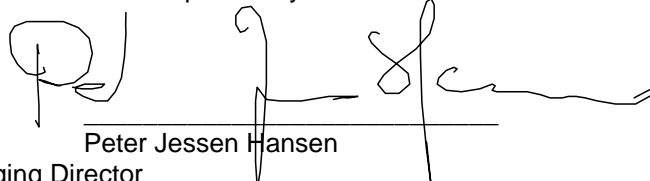
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance



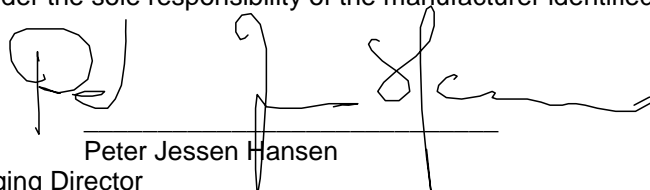
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

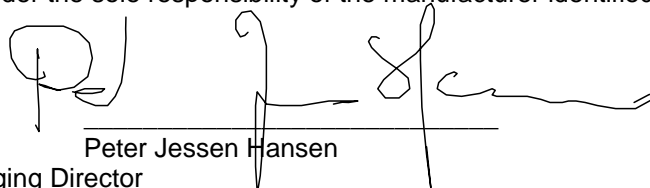
- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm.

	Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass



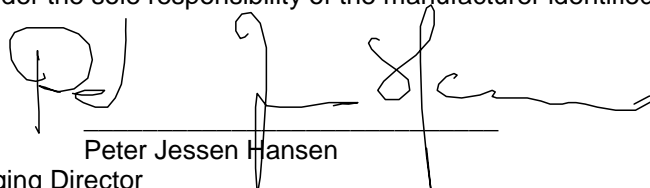
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass



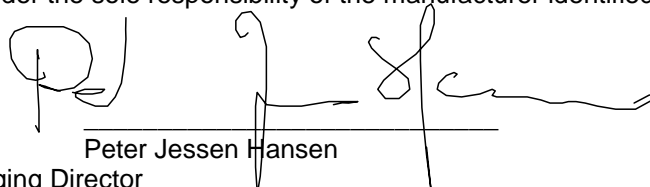
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

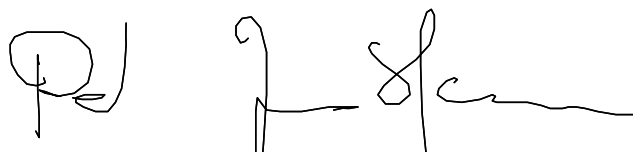
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]





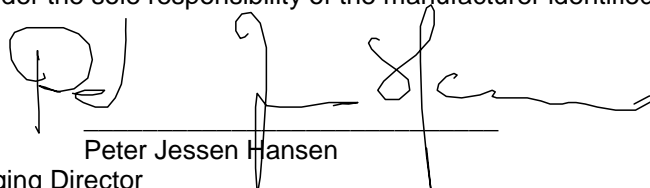
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

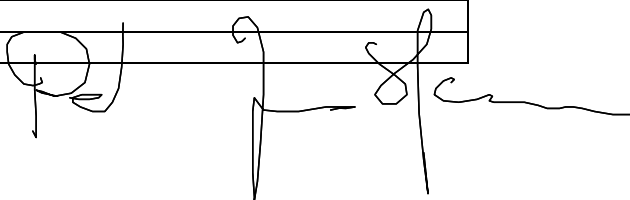
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW





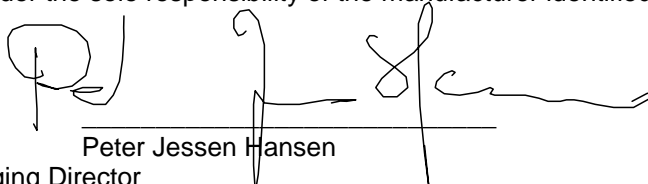


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

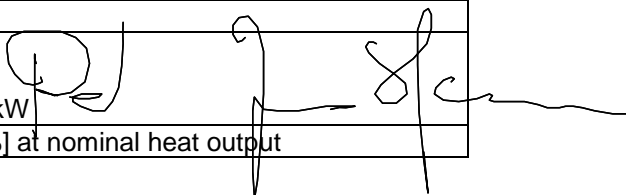
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

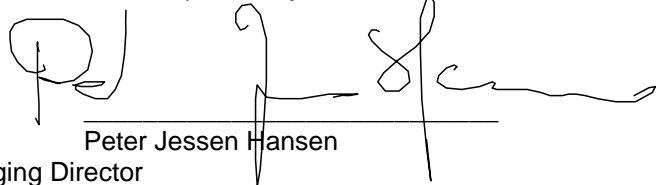
- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output



9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

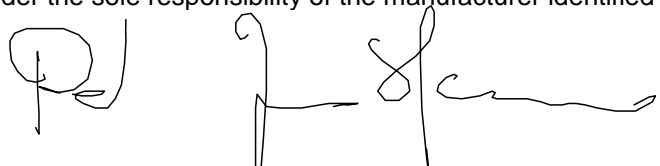
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  |  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  |  |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified



in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

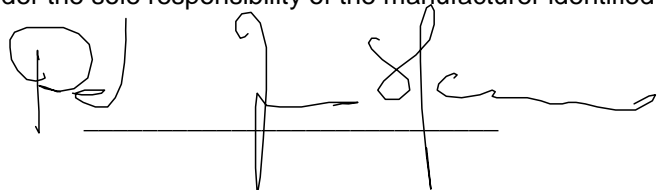
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 \_\_\_\_\_



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

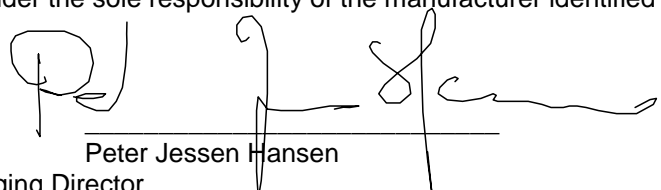
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

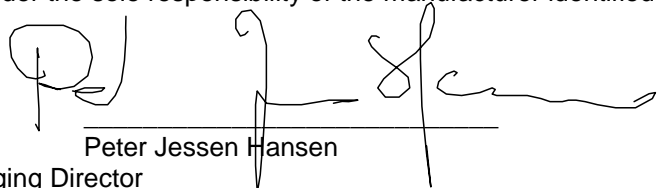
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

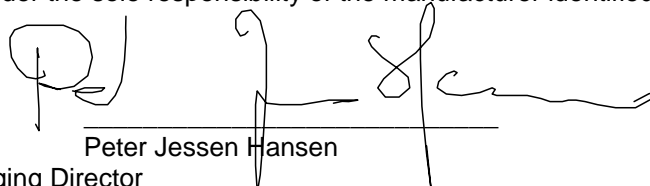
1. Unique identification code of product-type:

2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

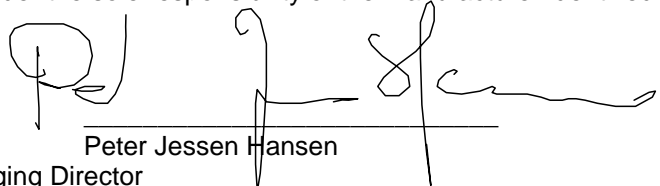
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply

4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

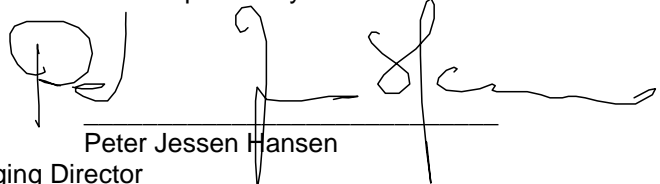
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable

6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

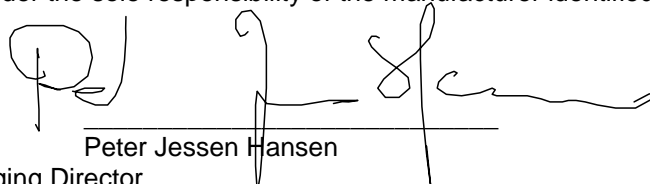
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.



8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



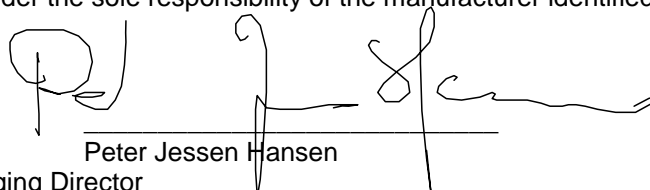
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	

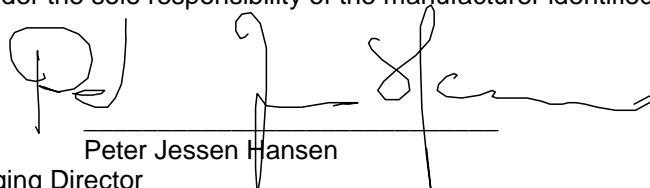


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides =

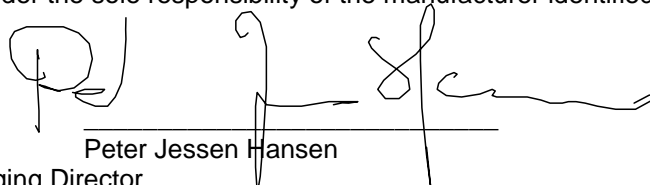


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

	Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]



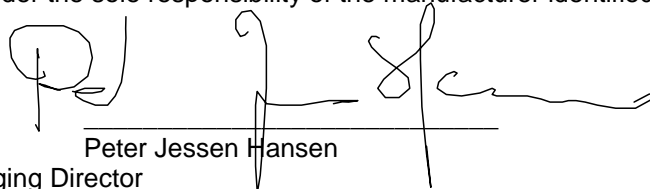
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
Fire safety	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass





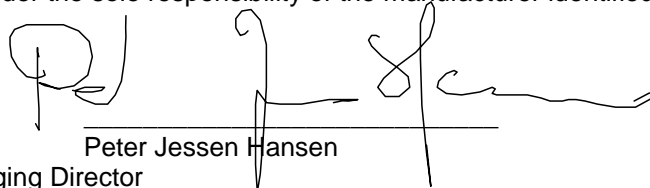
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

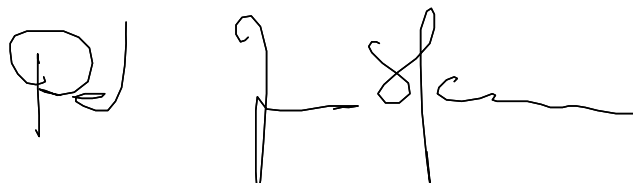
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD





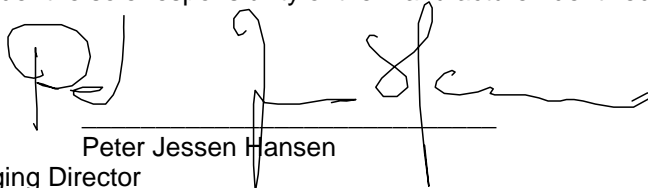
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW



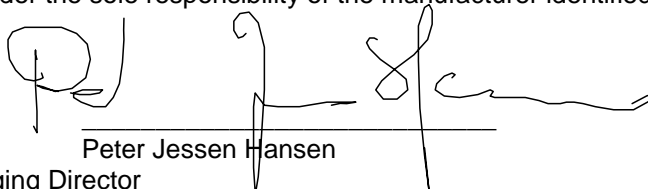
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

**Energy efficiency**

$\eta$  [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared





By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

performance in point 8.

This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

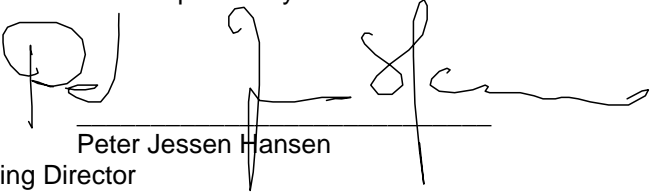
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director



## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

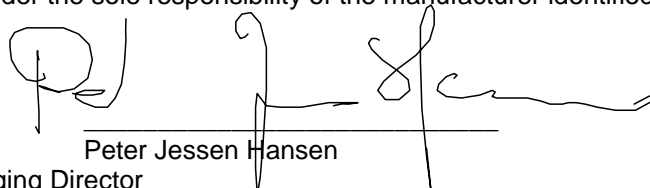
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

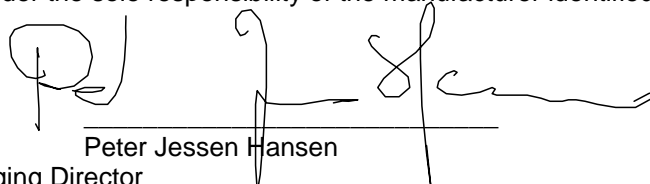
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

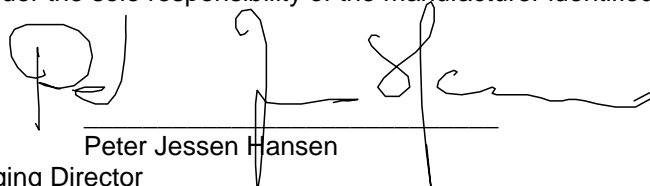
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in

- accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark

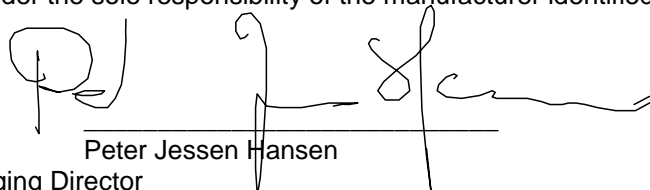
# morsø

5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

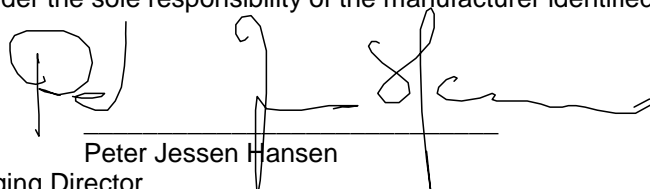
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3

7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: \_\_\_\_\_ Notified body No. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Declared performance: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

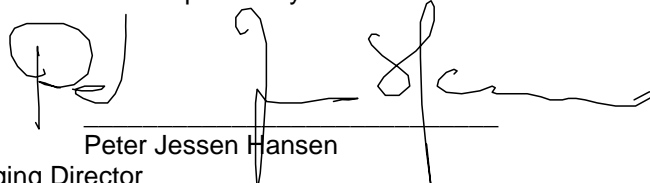
No. \_\_\_\_\_

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No. _____  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance



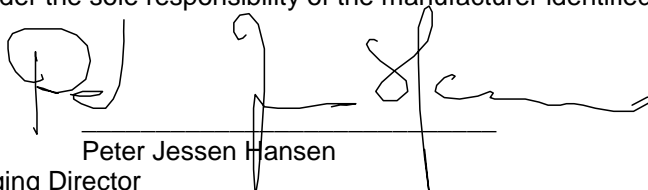


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

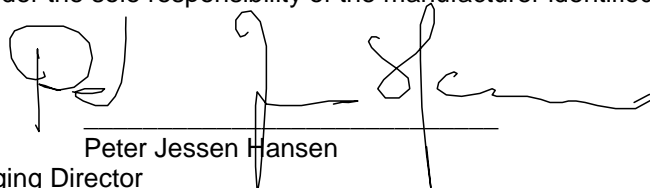
- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm.

	Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass



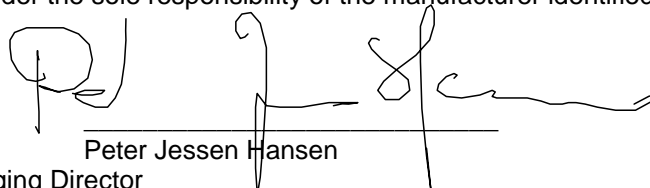
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

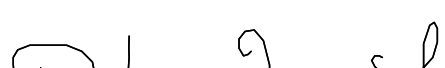
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass





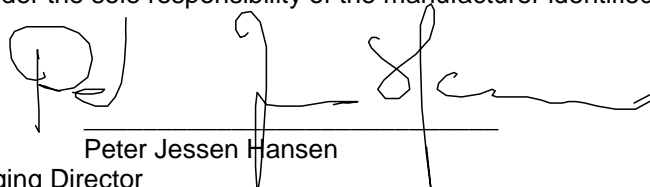
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

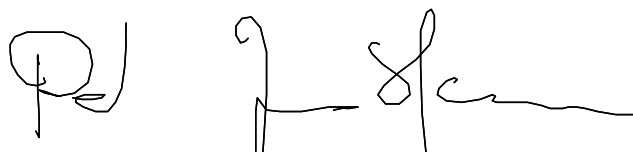
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]





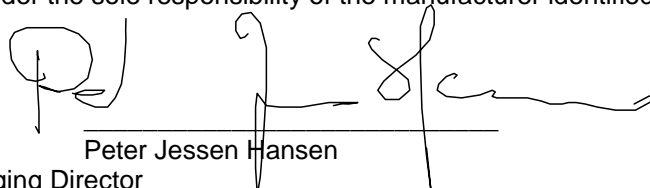
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

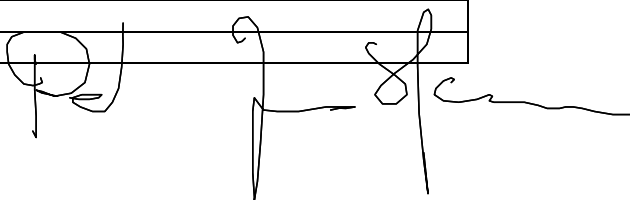
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW





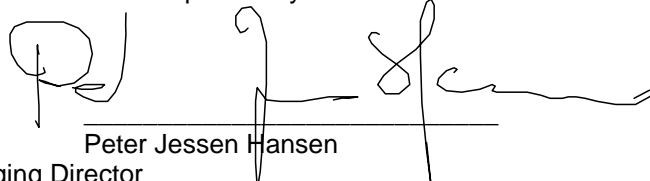
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen  
Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

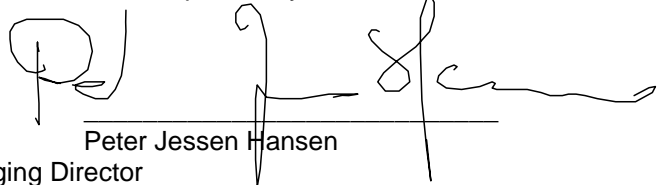
No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
 This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

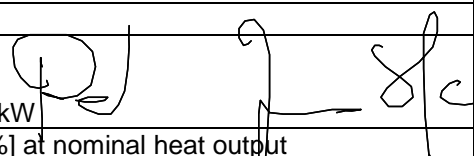
  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

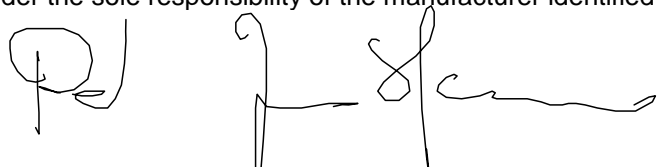
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  |  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  |  |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	 kW kW - kW
Room heating output	
Water heating output	
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
 This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified



in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

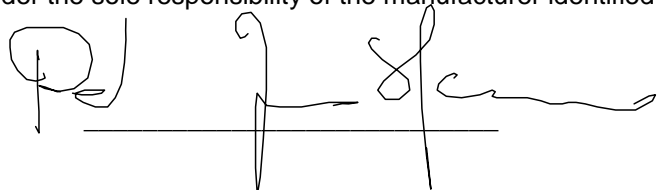
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 \_\_\_\_\_





Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

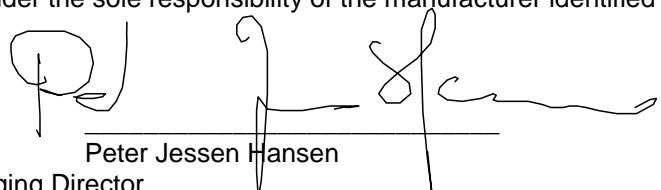
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

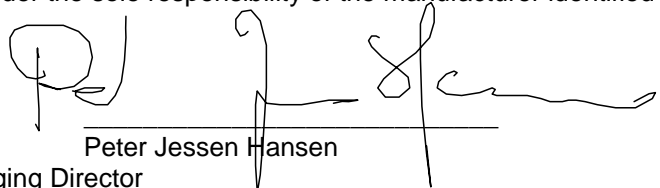
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

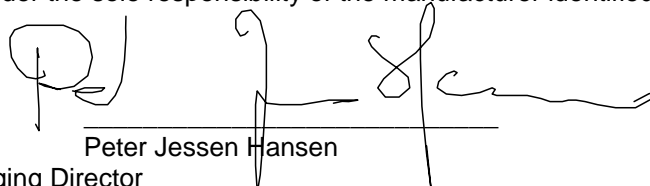
1. Unique identification code of product-type:

2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

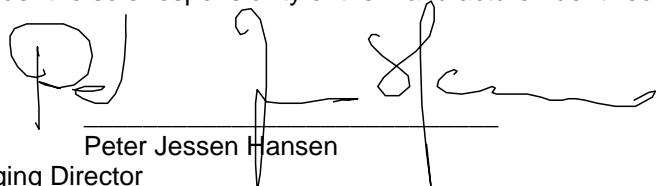
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply

4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

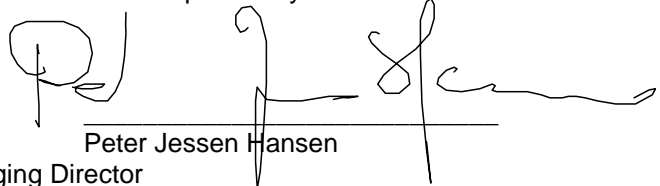
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable

6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

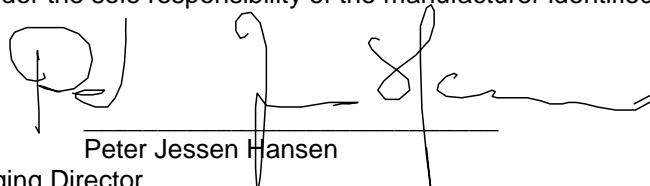
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.

8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



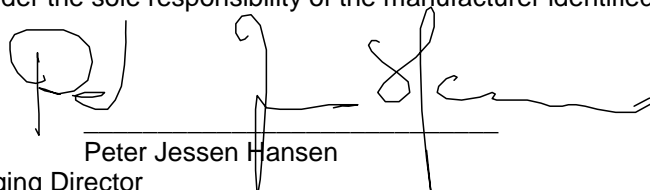
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	

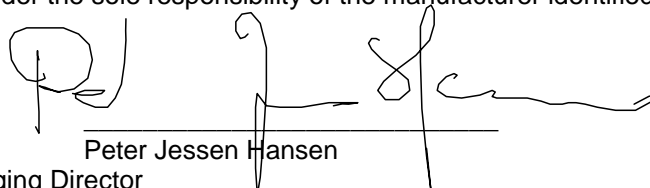


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides =



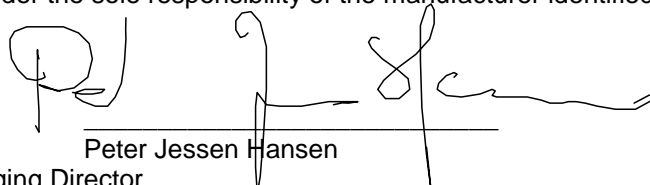


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

	Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]



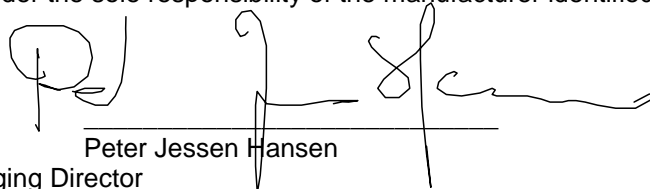
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
Fire safety	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass





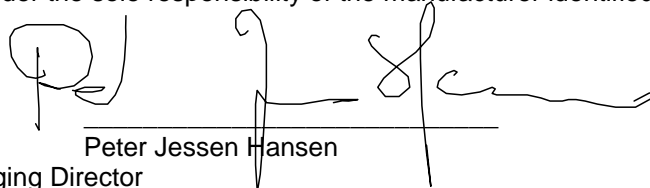
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

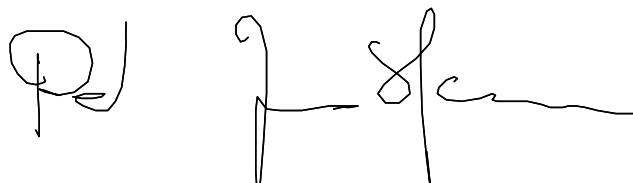
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD





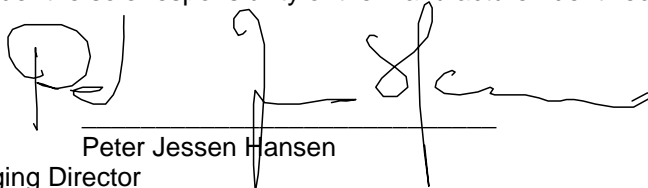
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

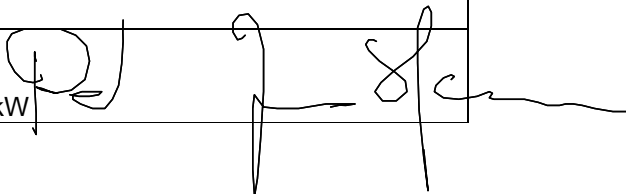
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW





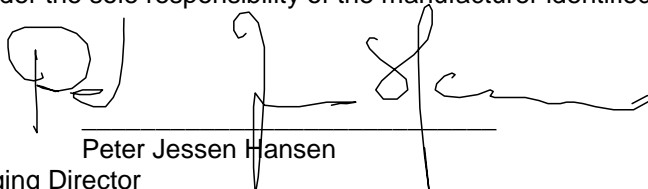
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

**Energy efficiency**

$\eta$  [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared



By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

performance in point 8.

This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

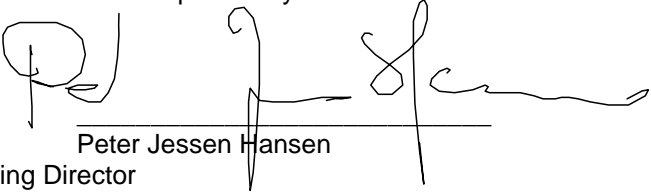
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director



## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

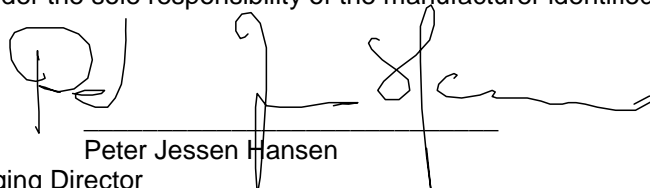
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

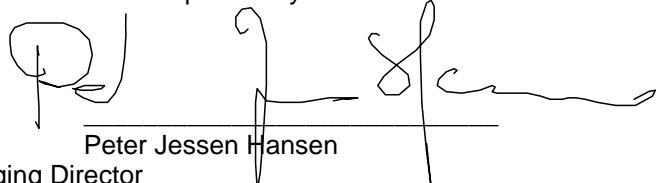


1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

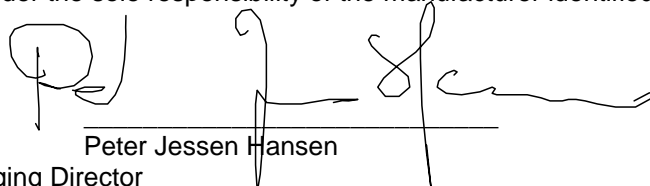
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in

- accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark

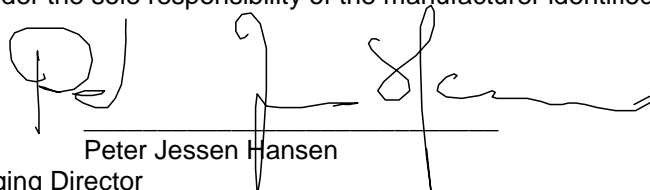
# morsø

5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

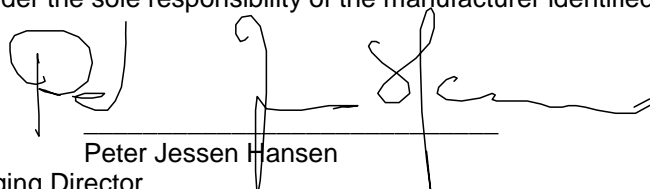
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3

7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: \_\_\_\_\_ Notified body No. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Declared performance: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

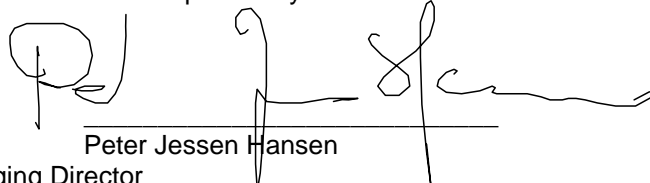
No. \_\_\_\_\_

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No. _____  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance

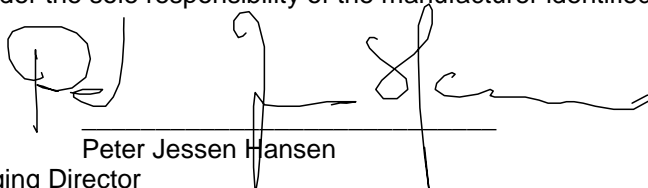


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

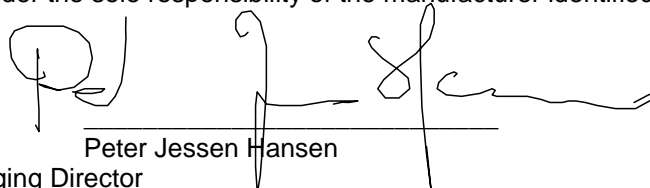
- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm.

	Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass



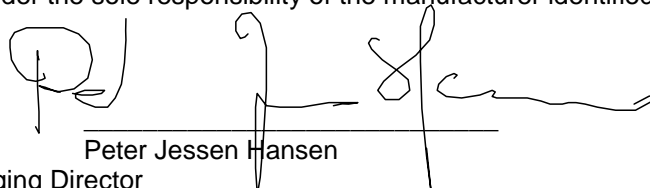
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass





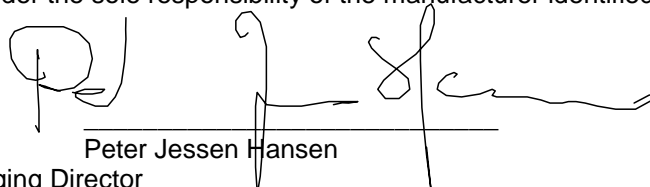
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

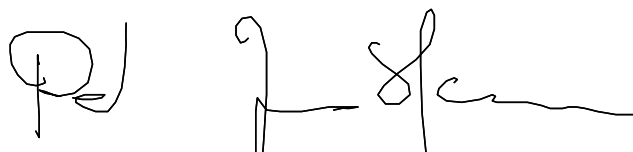
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]





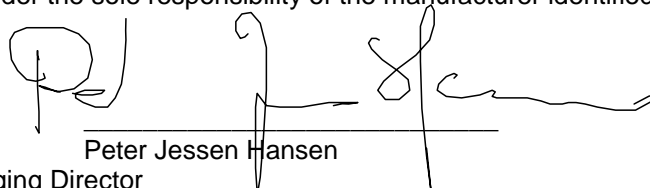
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

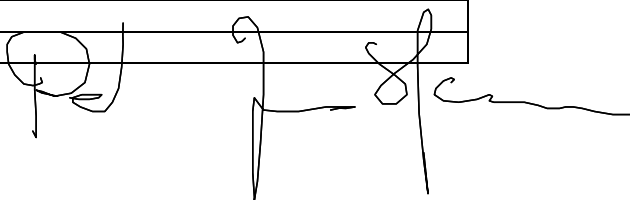
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW





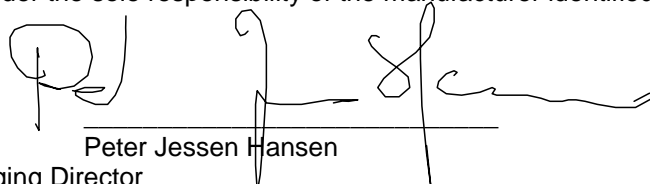
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen  
Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

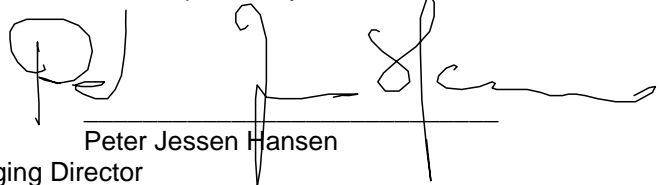
No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
 This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

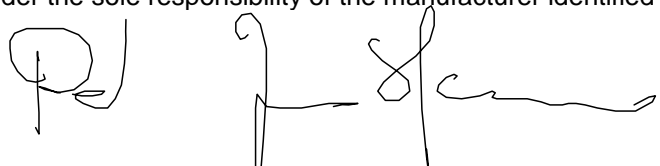
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  |  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  |  |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
 This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified



in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

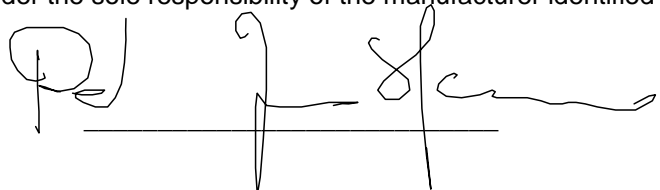
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 \_\_\_\_\_



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

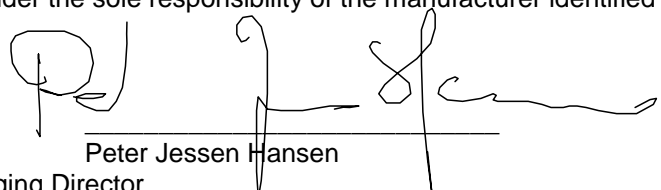
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

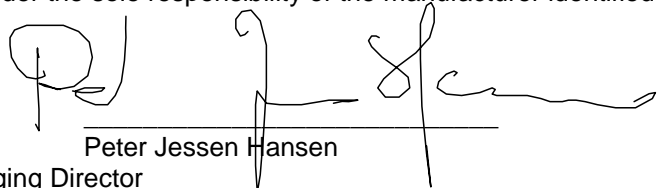
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

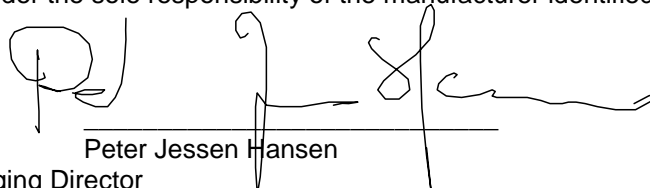
1. Unique identification code of product-type:

2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply

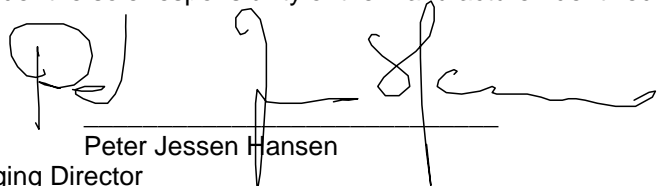


4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

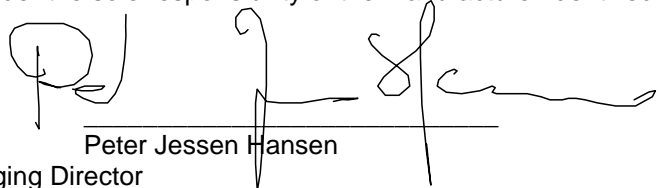
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable

6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

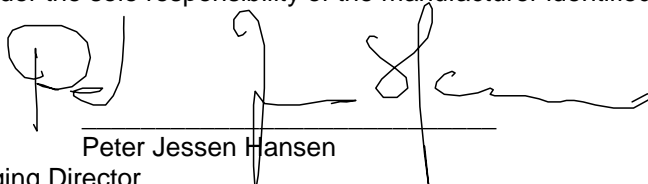
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.

8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



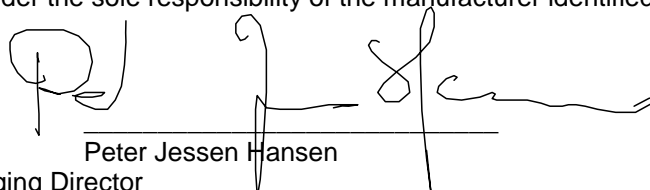
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	

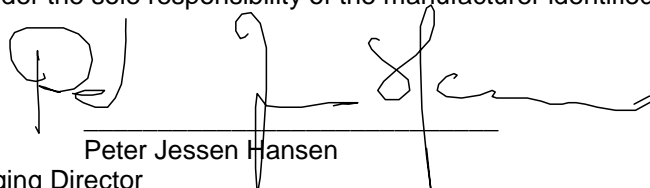


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides =

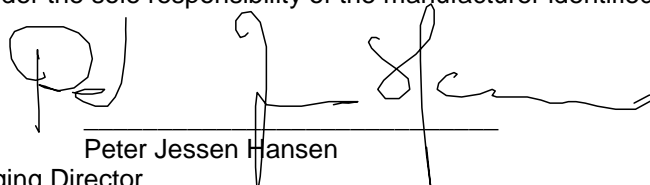


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

	Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]



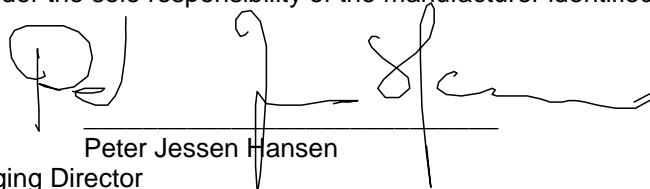
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass





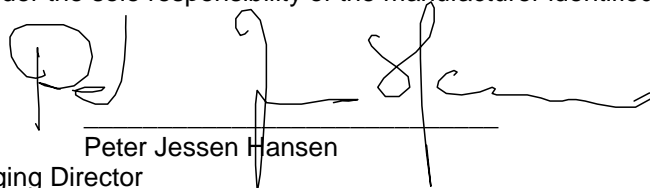
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

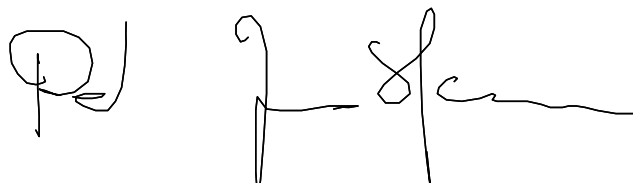
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD







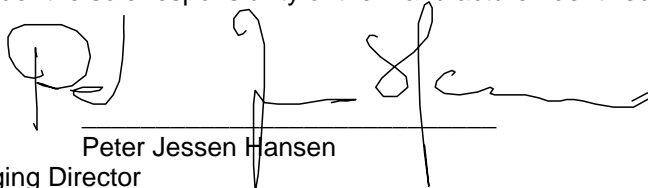
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW



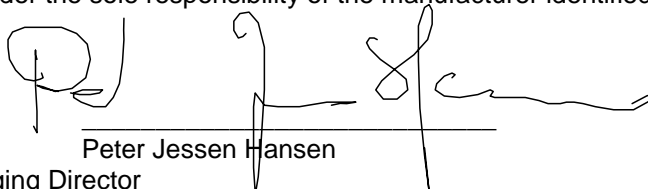
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

**Energy efficiency**

$\eta$  [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared



By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

performance in point 8.

This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

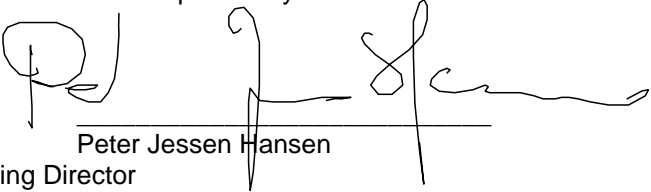
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director



## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

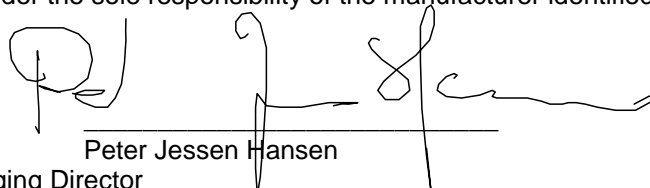
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

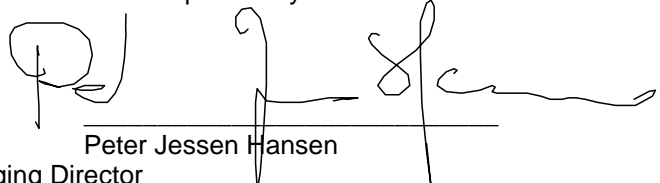
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

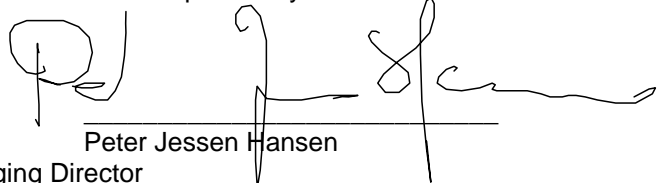
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in

- accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark

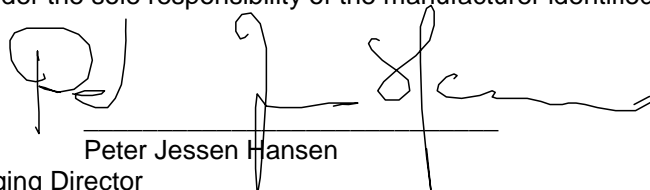
# morsø

5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3

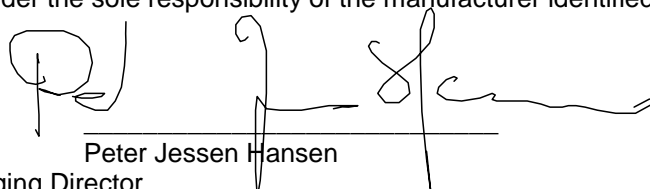


7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: \_\_\_\_\_ Notified body No. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Declared performance: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. \_\_\_\_\_

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No. _____  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



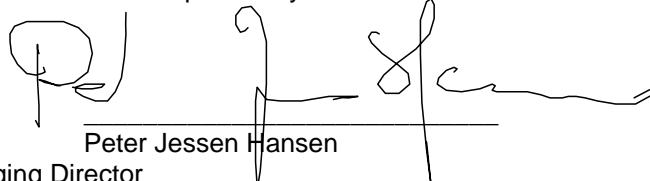
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance



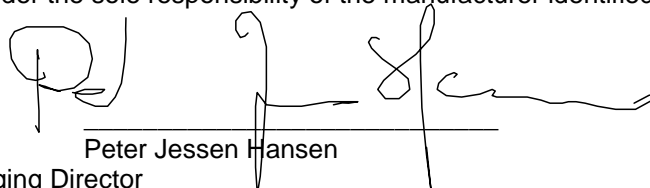
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

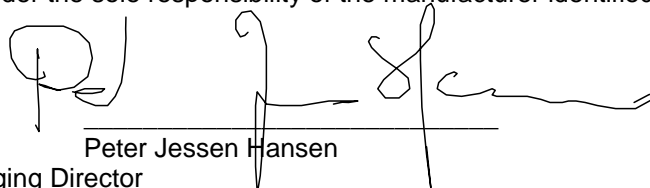
- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm.

	Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass



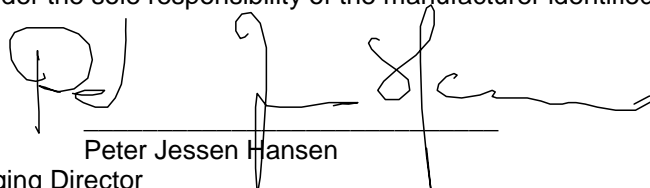
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass



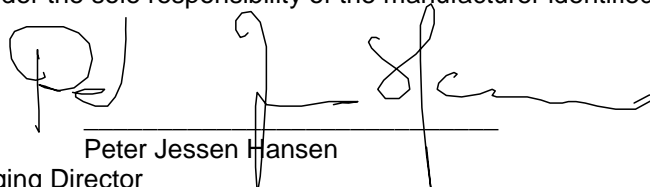
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

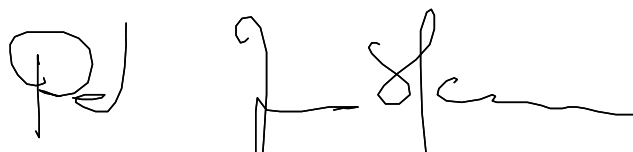
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]





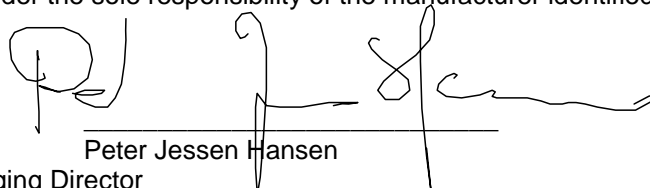
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

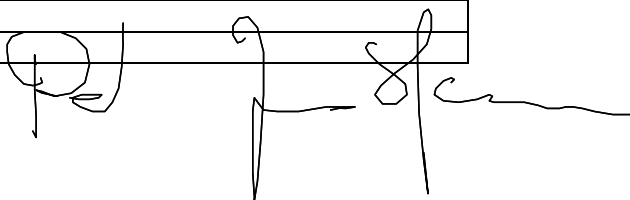
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW



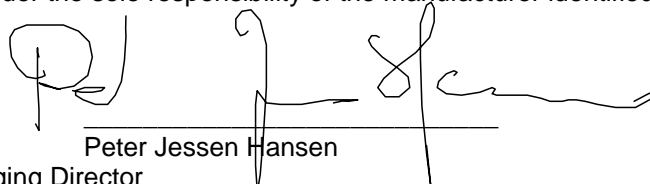


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

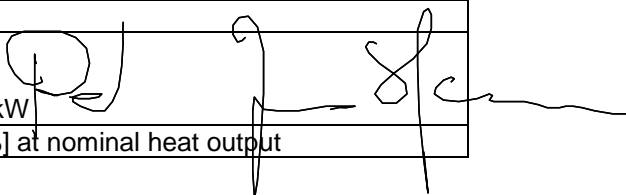
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output





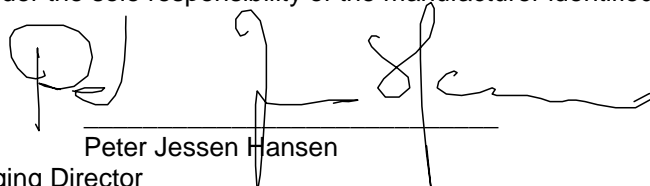


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

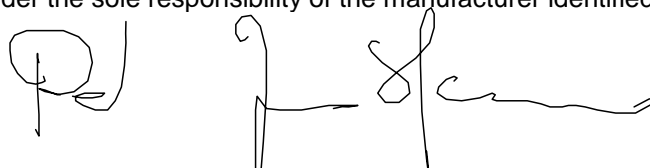
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified



in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

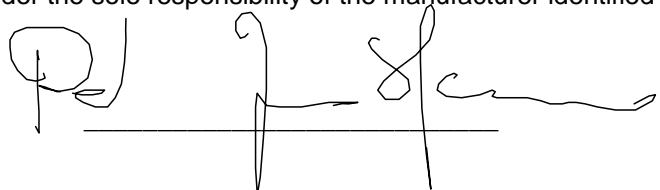
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 \_\_\_\_\_



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

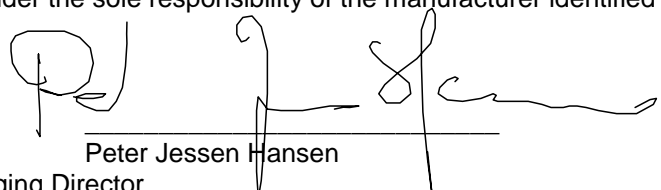
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

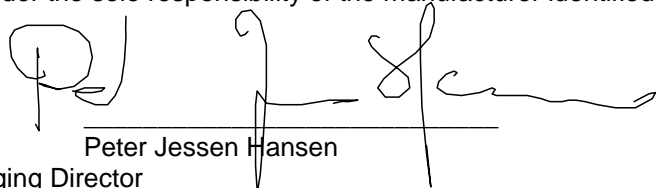
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

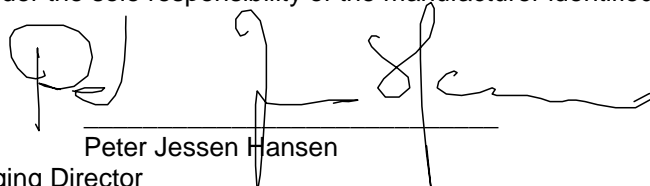
1. Unique identification code of product-type:

2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

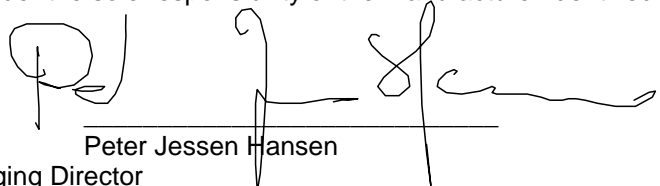
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply

4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

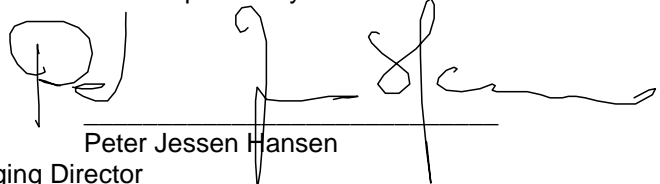
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable

6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

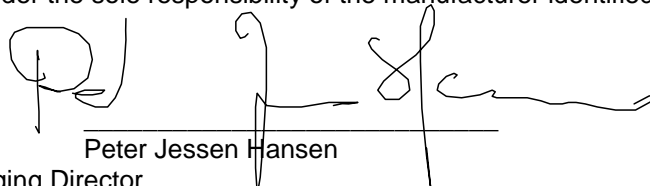
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.

8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |





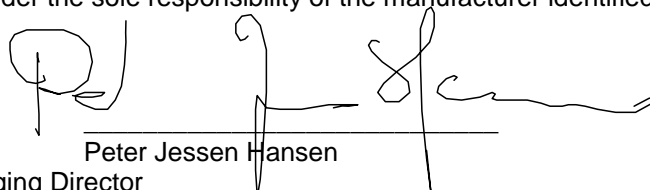
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	

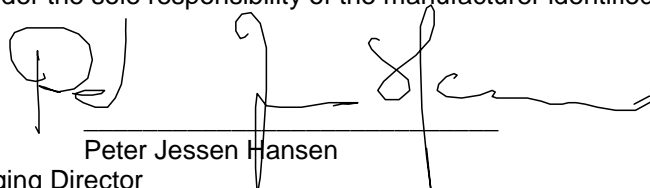


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides =

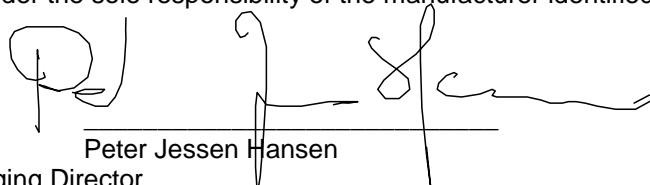


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

	Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]



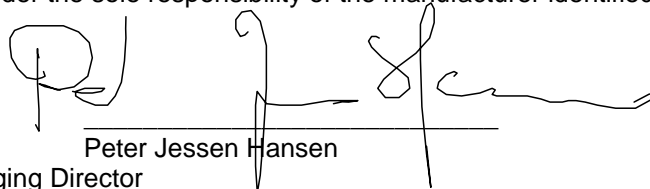
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
Fire safety	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass





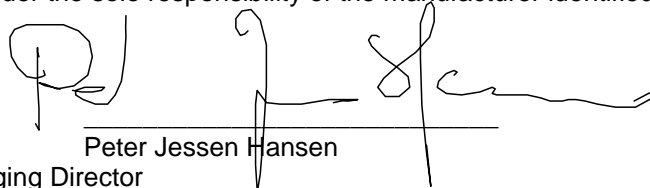
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

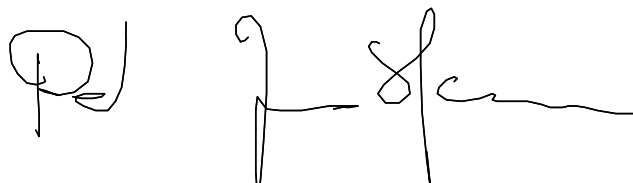
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
Fire safety	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD





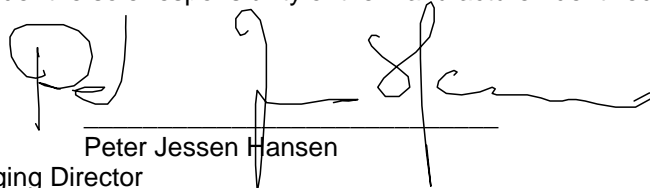
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

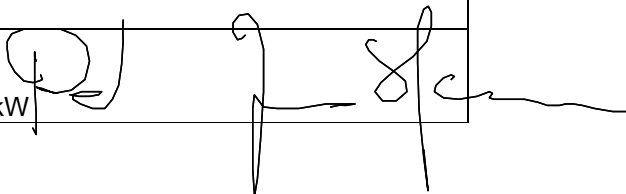
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW





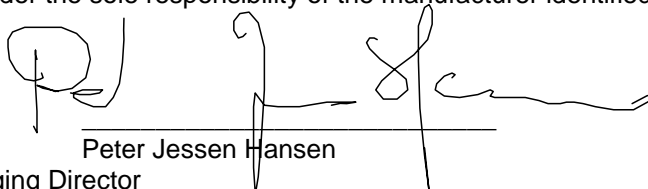
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

**Energy efficiency**

$\eta$  [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared



By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

performance in point 8.

This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

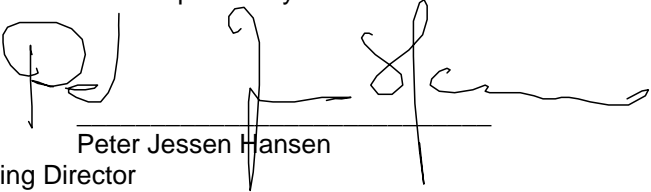
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director



## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

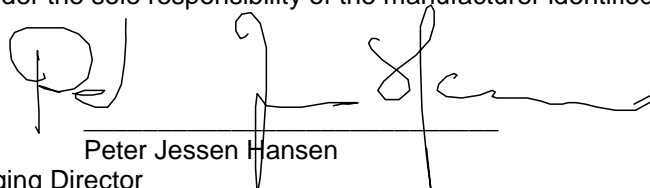
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

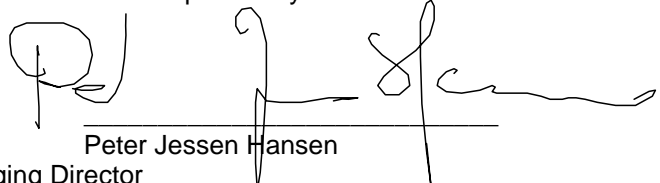
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

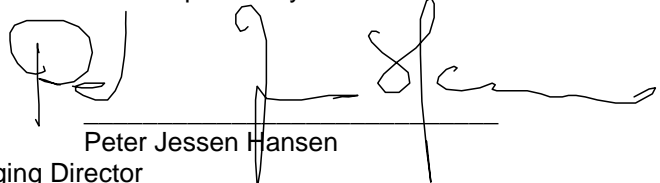
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in

- accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark

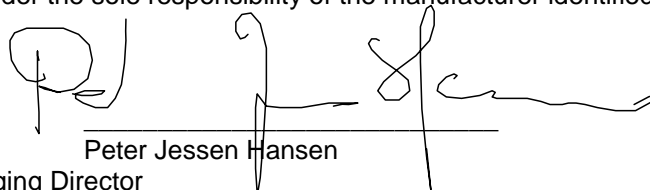
# morsø

5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

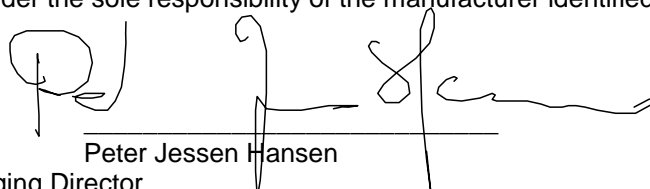
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3

7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: \_\_\_\_\_ Notified body No. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Declared performance: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. \_\_\_\_\_

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No. _____  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



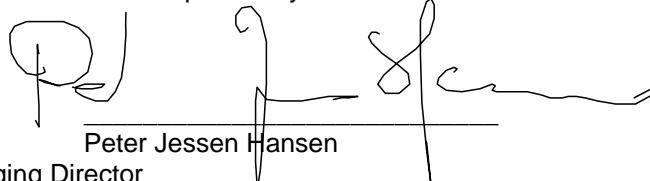
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance



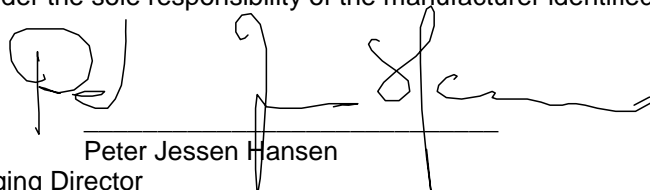
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

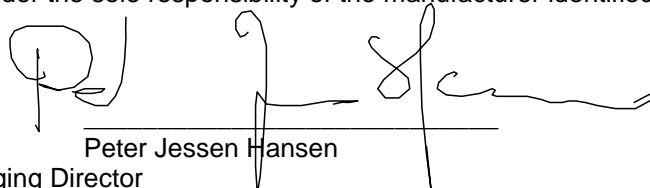
<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm.



	Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass



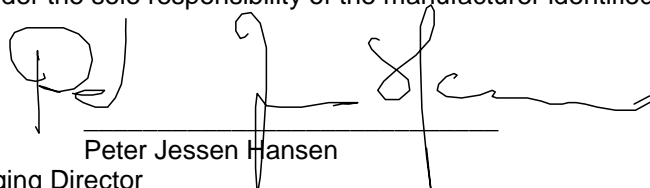
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

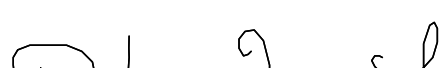
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass





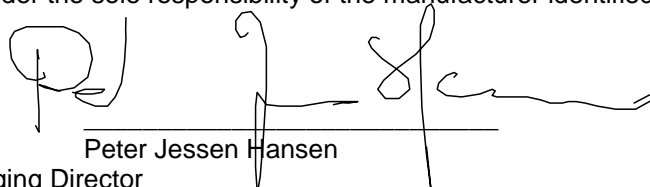
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

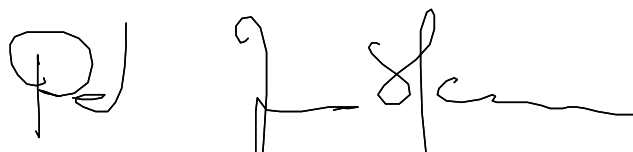
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]





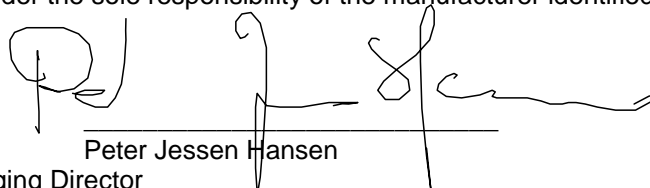
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

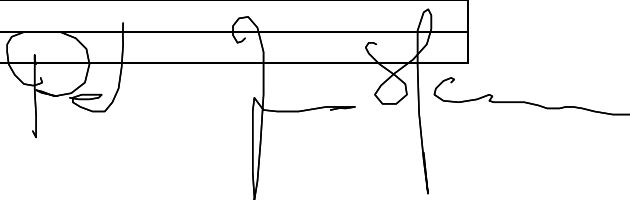
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW



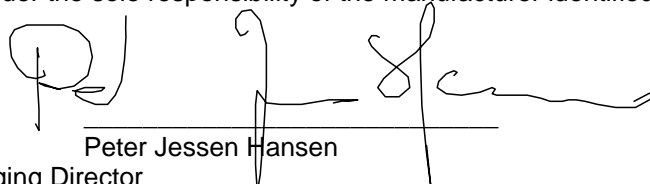


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

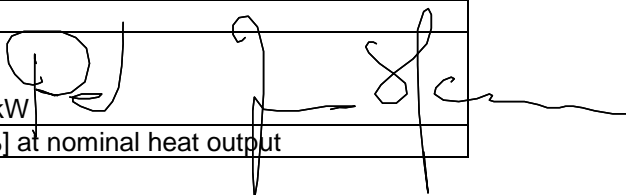
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output



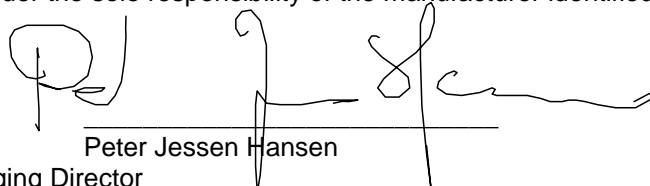


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

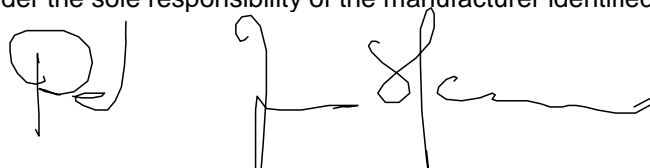
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified



in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

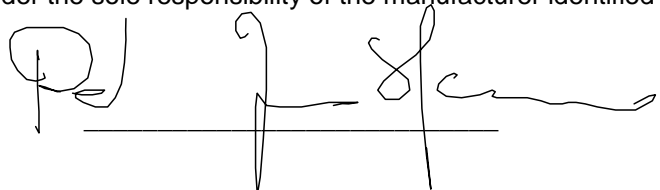
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 \_\_\_\_\_



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

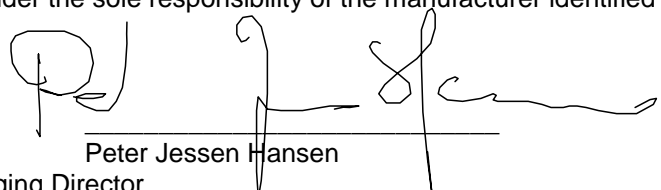
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011



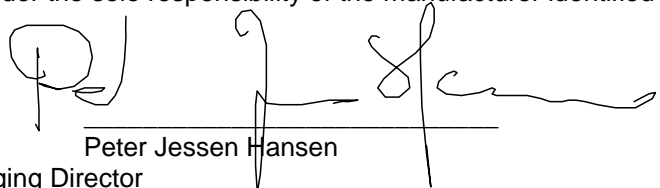
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

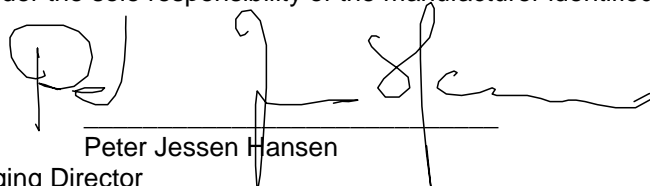
1. Unique identification code of product-type:

2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

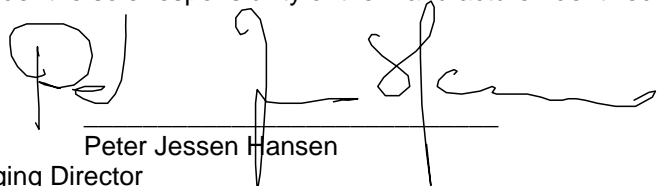
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply

4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

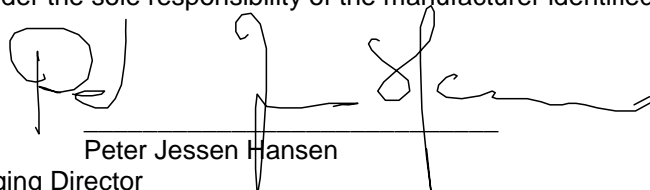
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable

6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

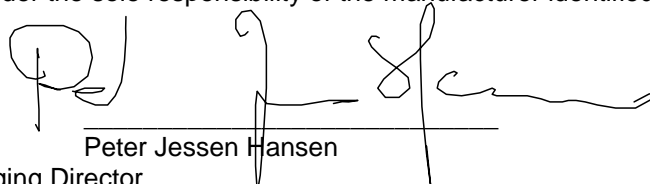
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.

8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



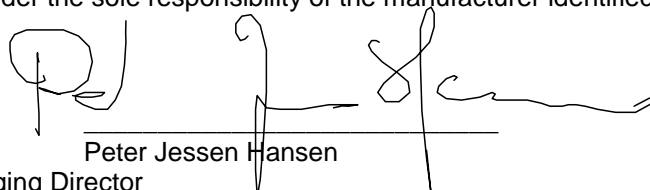
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	

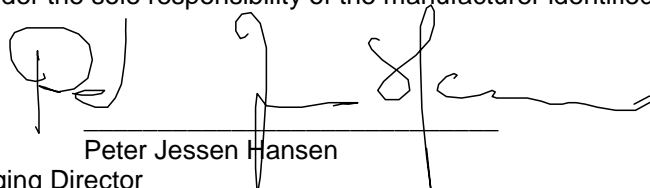


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides =

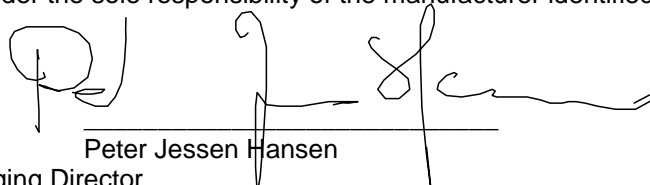


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

	Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]





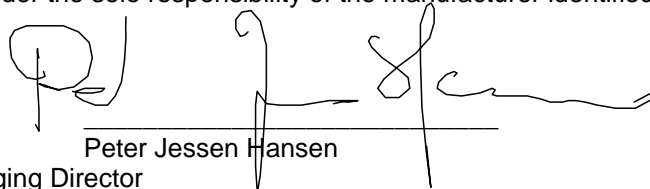
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass





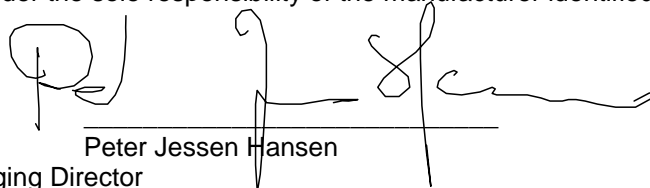
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

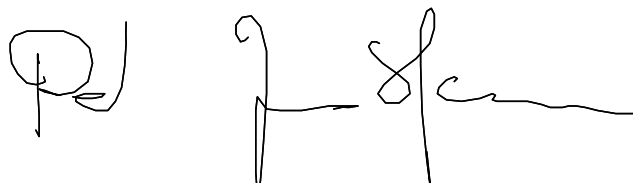
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
Fire safety	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD



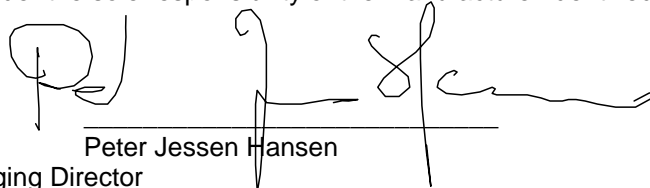


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

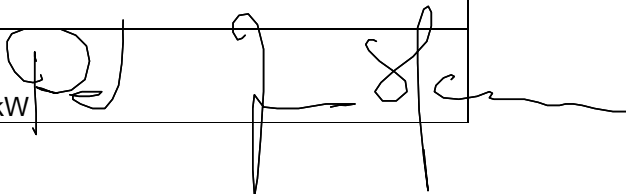
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW





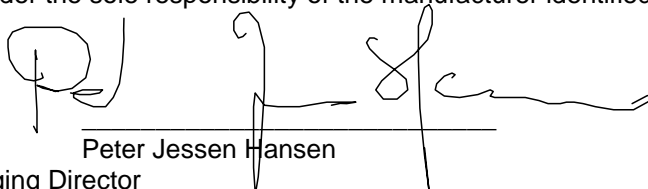
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

**Energy efficiency**

$\eta$  [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared



By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

performance in point 8.

This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

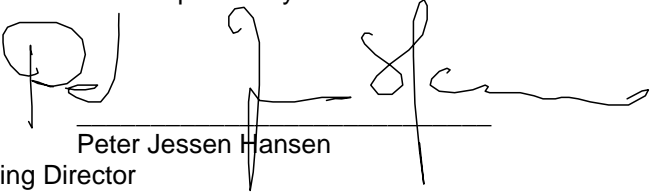
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director



## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

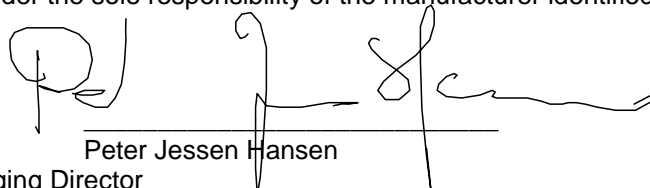
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

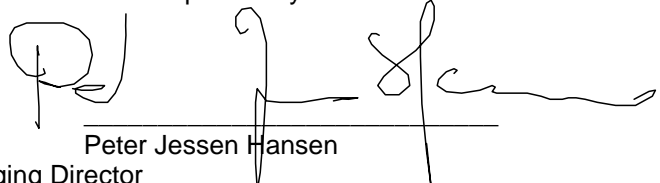
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in

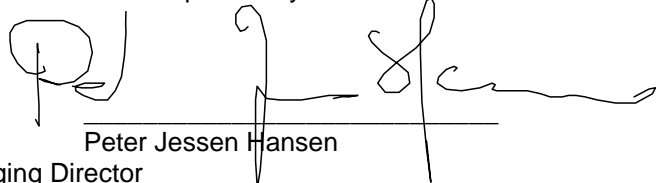


- accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark

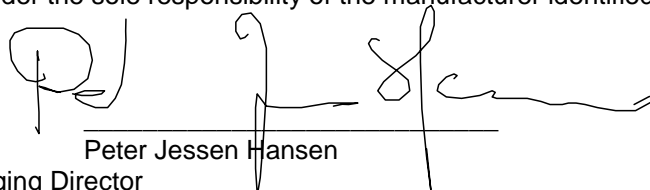
# morsø

5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

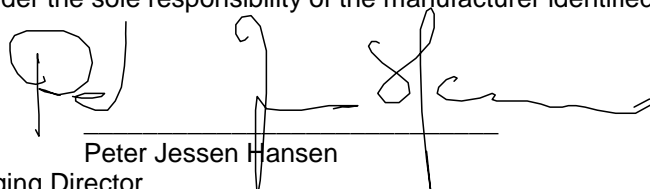
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3

7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: \_\_\_\_\_ Notified body No. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Declared performance: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. \_\_\_\_\_

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No. _____  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



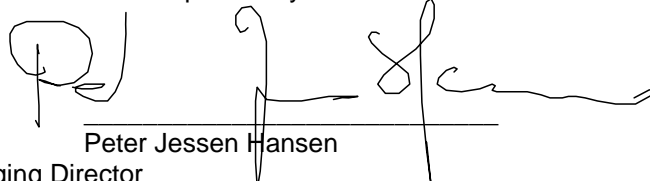
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance



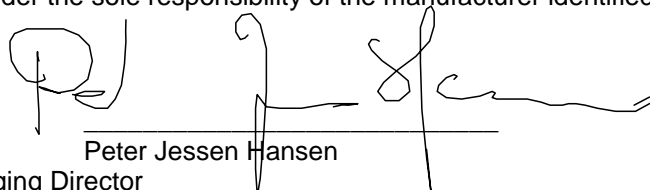
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

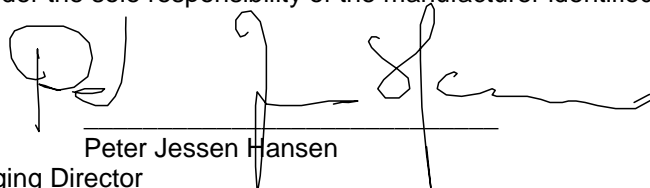
- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm.

	Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass



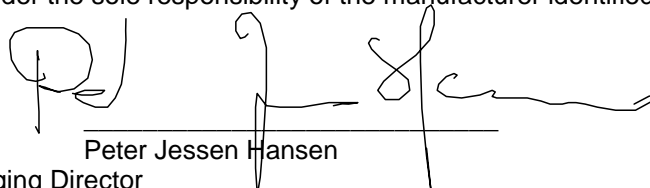
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass



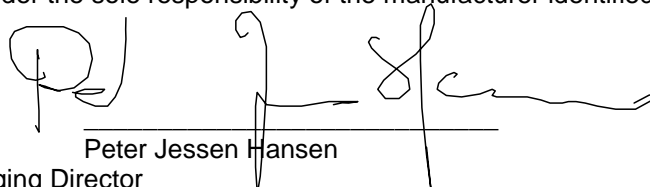
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

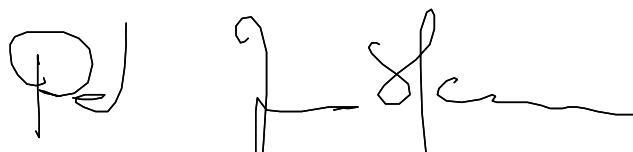
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]







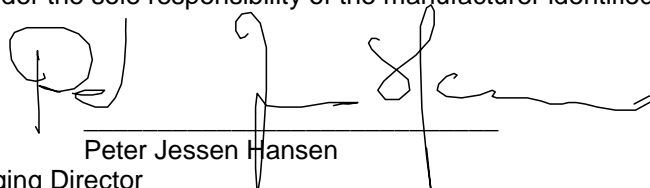
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

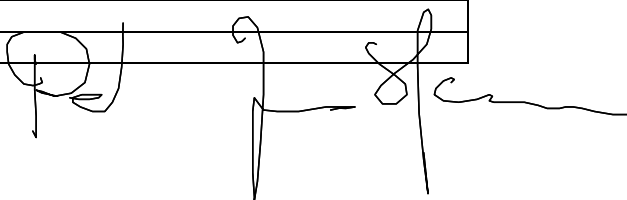
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW



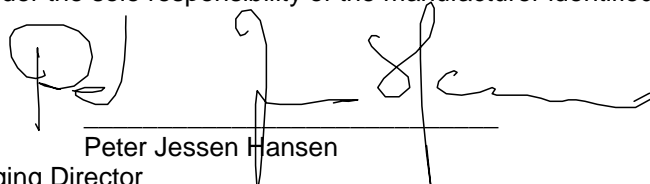


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

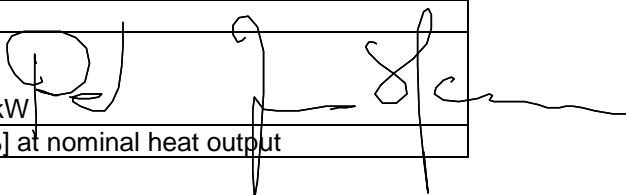
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output



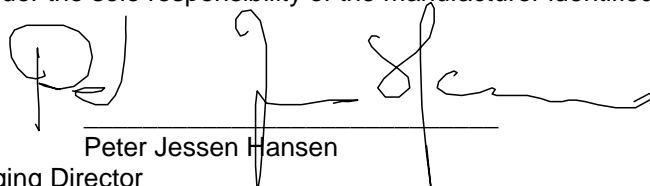


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

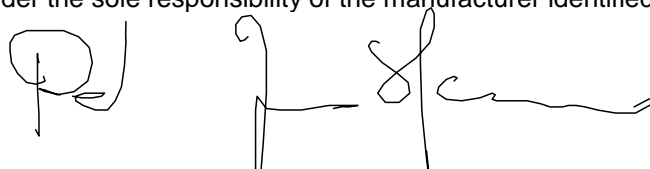
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified



in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

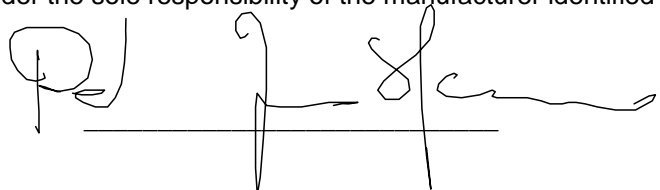
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 \_\_\_\_\_



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

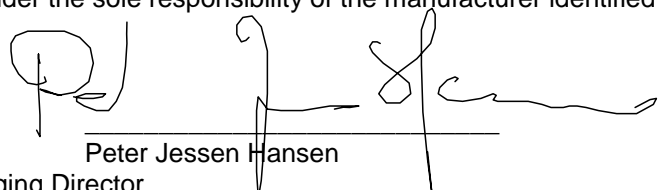
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

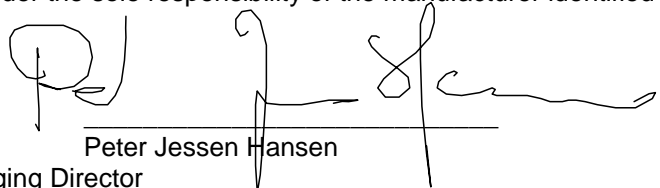
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

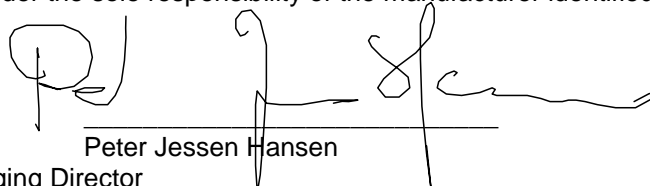
1. Unique identification code of product-type:

2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

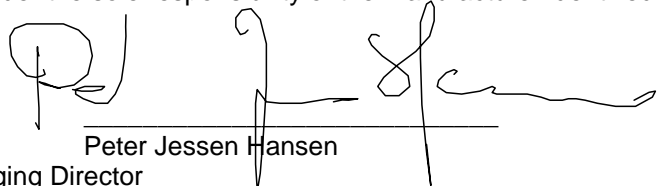
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply

4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable

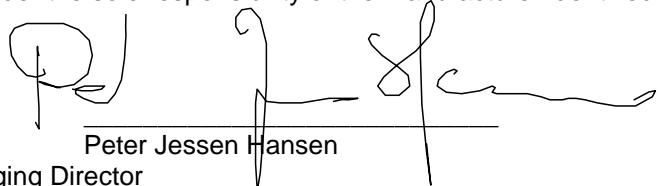


6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

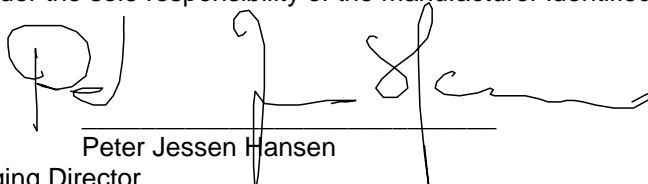
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.

8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



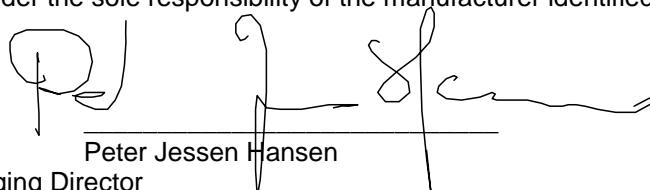
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	

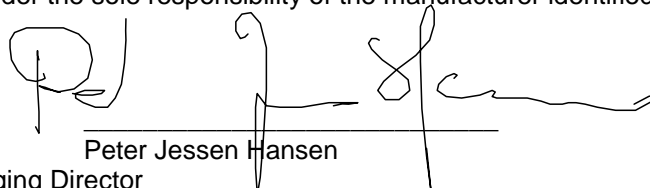


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides =

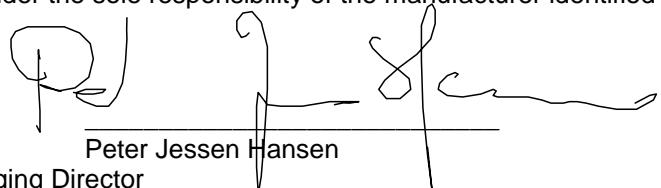


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

	Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]



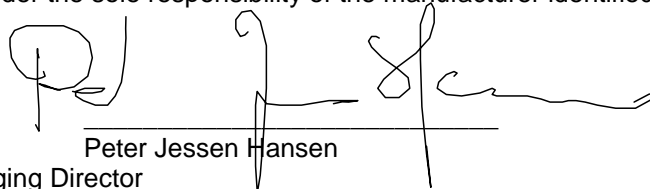
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
Fire safety	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass





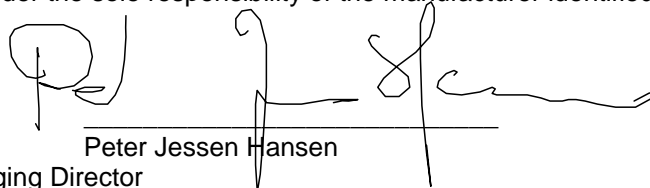
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

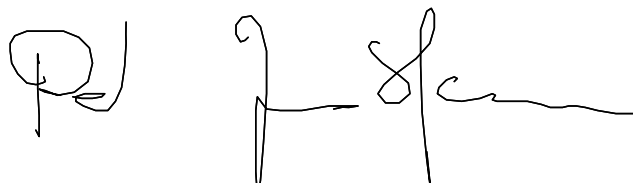
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD





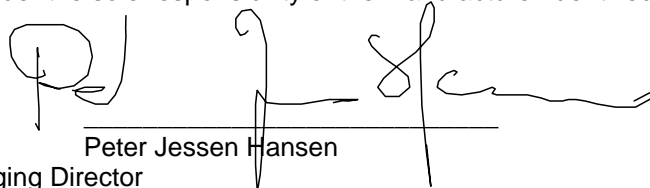
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW





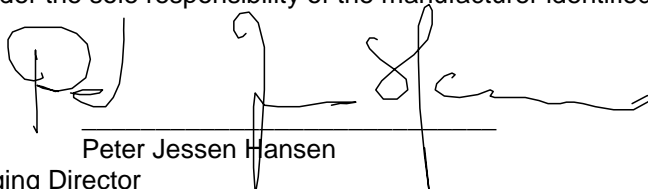
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

**Energy efficiency**

$\eta$  [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared



By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

performance in point 8.

This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

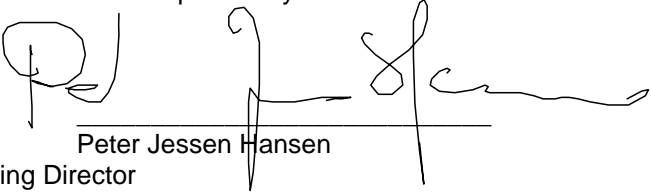
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director



## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

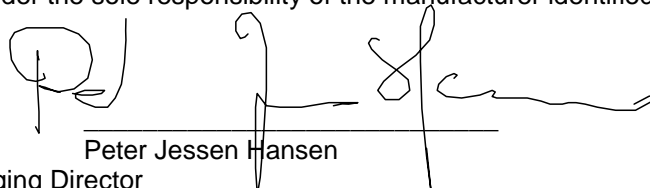
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

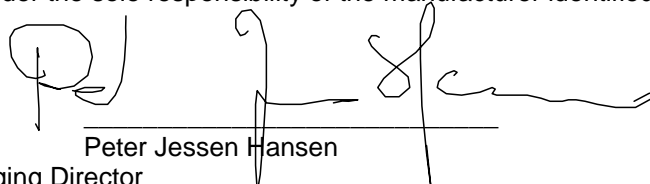
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

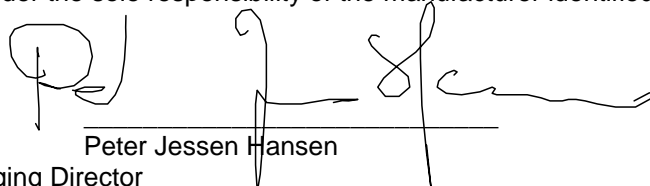
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in

- accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark

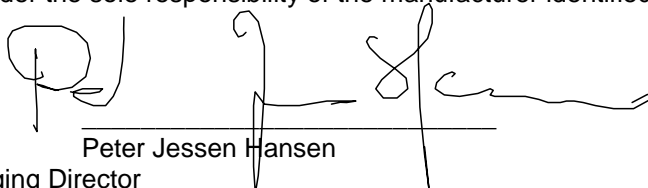
# morsø

5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

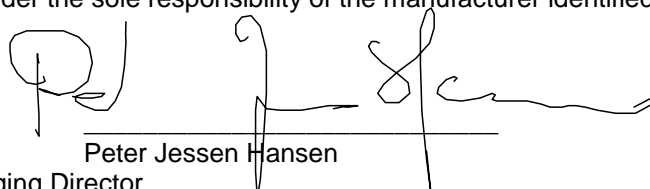
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3

7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: \_\_\_\_\_ Notified body No. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Declared performance: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. \_\_\_\_\_

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No. _____  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |





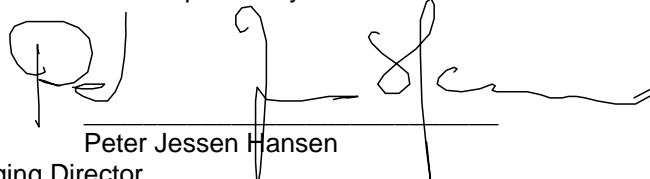
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance



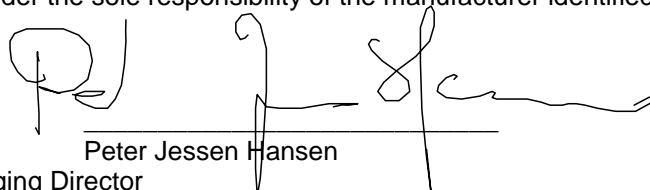
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

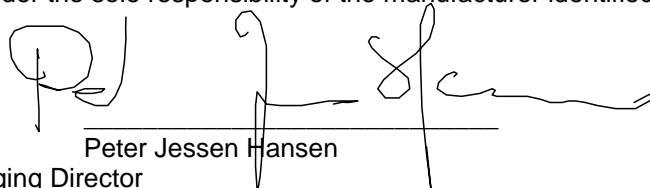
No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm.

	Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass



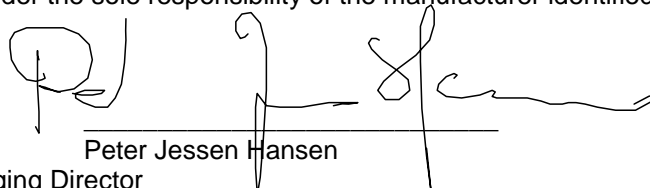
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass



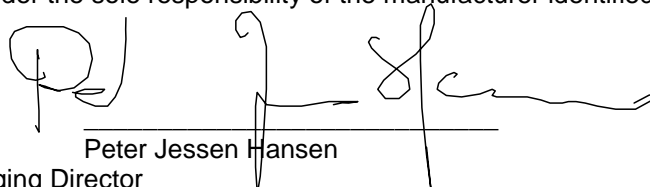
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

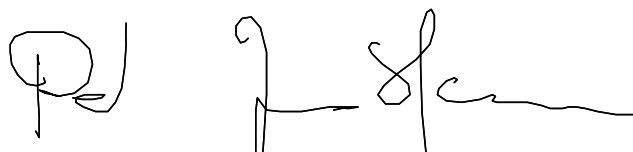
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]





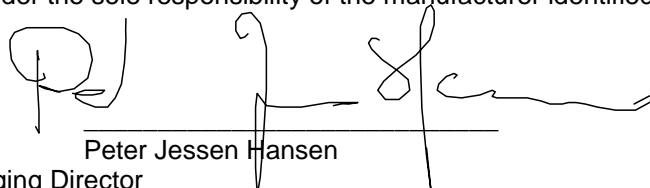
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

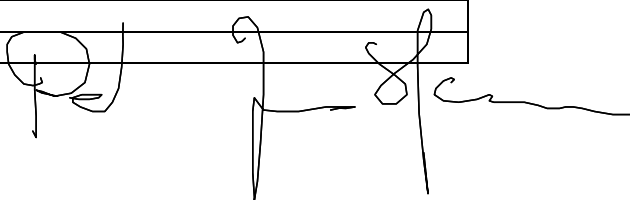
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW



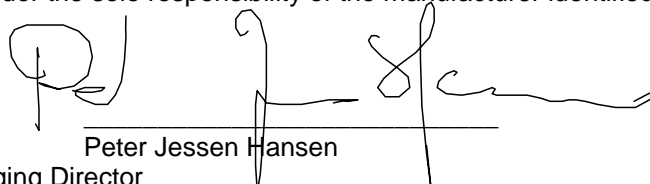


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

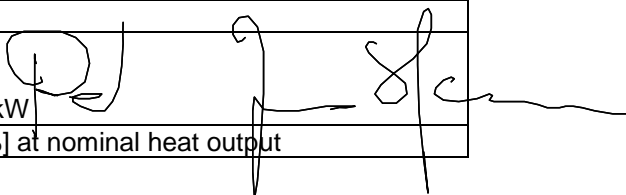
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output



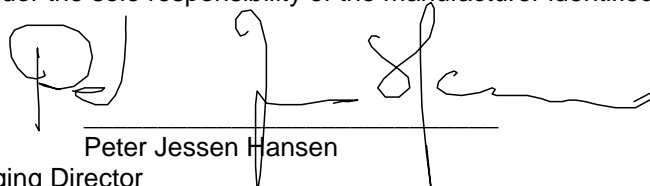


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

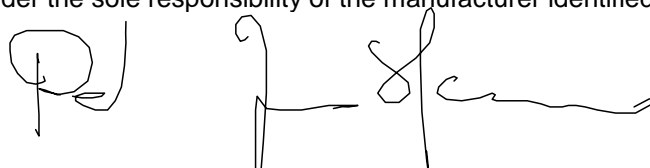
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified





in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

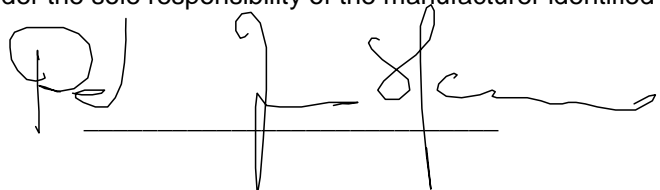
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director  
**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

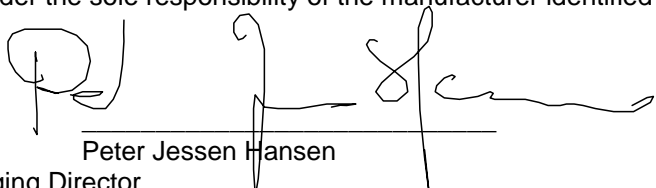
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

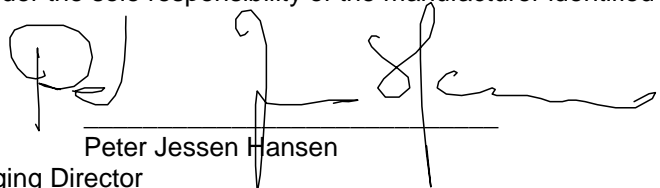
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

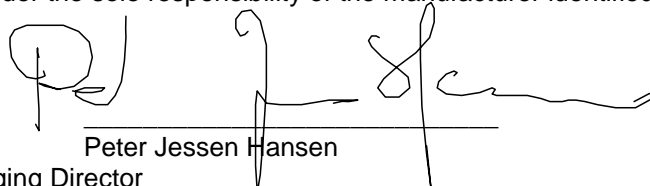
1. Unique identification code of product-type:

2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

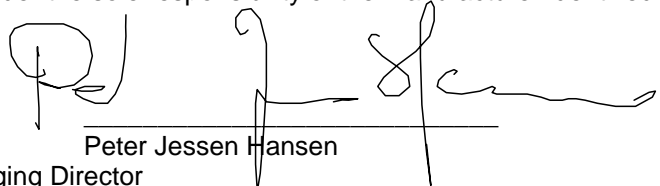
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply

4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

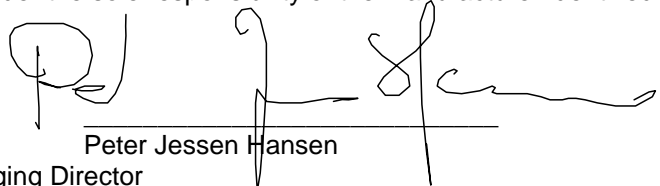
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable

6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

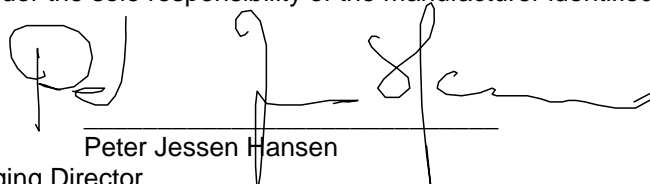
No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  |  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  |  |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | Notified body No.  |

8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



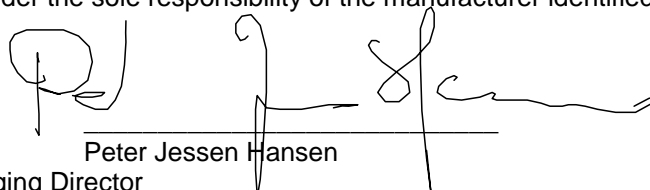
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	



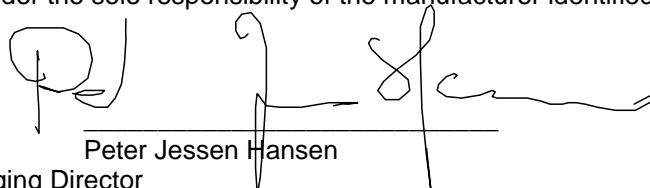


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides =

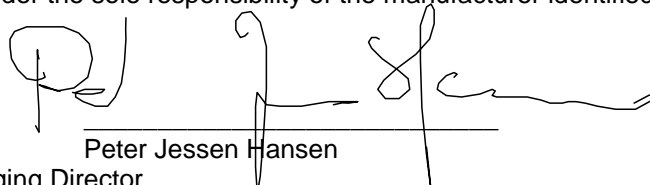


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

	Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]



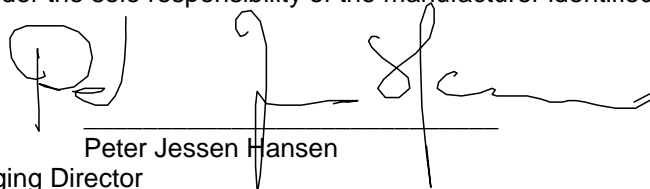
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass





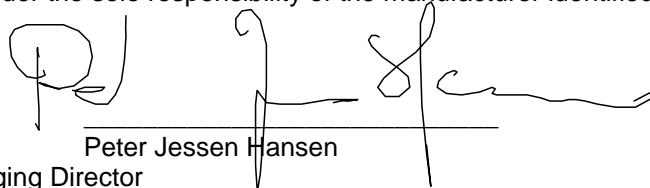
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

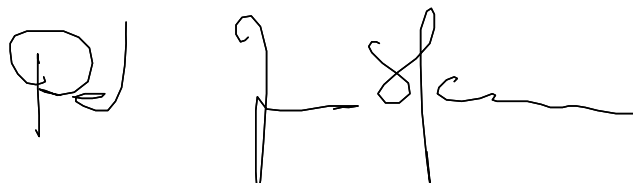
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD





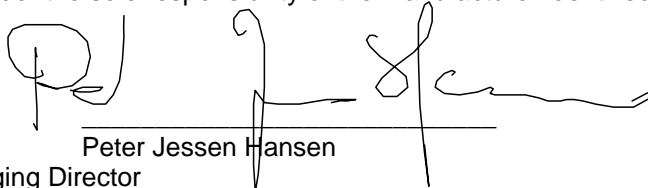
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW



By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

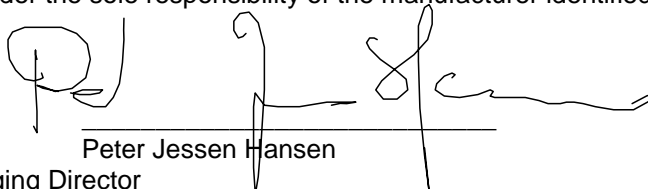
# morsø

**Energy efficiency**

$\eta$  [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared



By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

performance in point 8.

This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

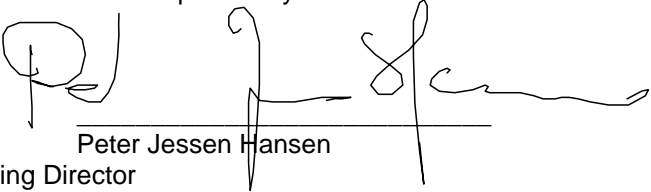
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director





## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

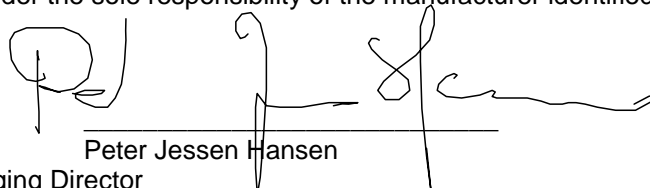
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

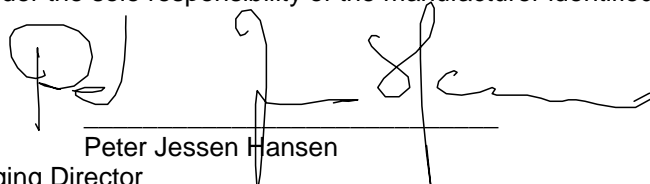
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

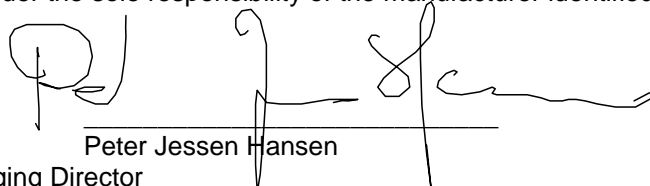
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in

- accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark

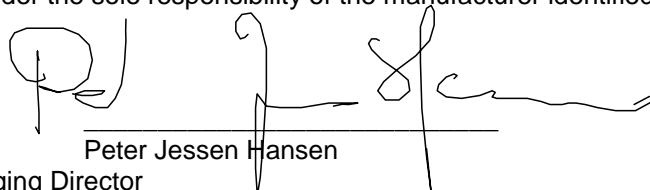
# morsø

5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

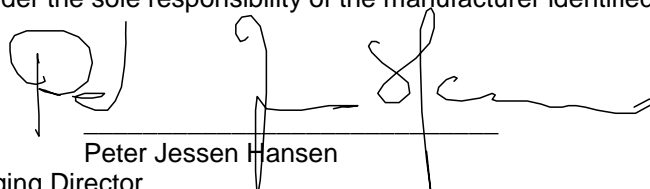
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3

7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: \_\_\_\_\_ Notified body No. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Declared performance: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

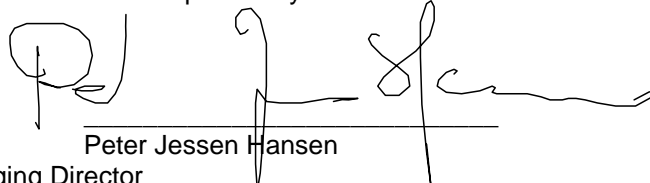
No. \_\_\_\_\_

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No. _____  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance



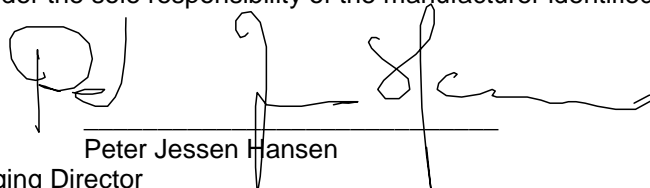
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

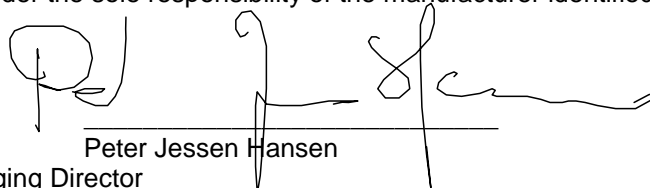
- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm.

	Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass





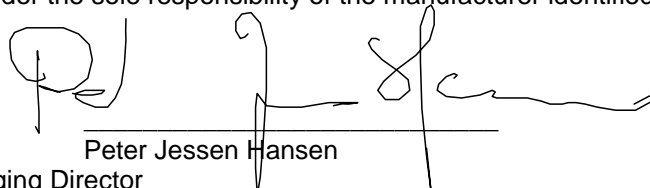
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass



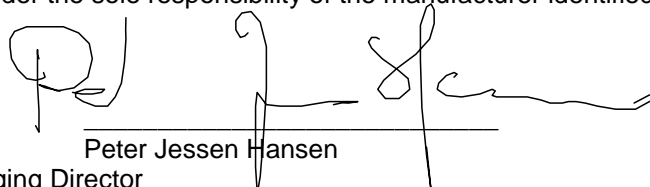
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]





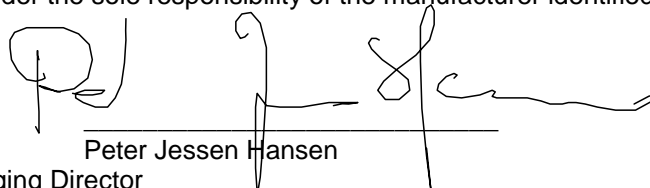
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

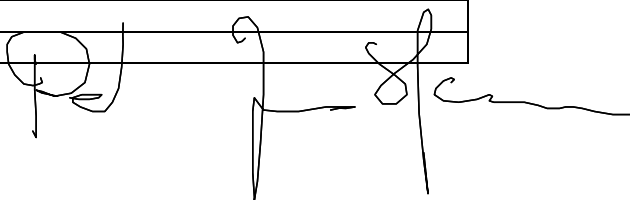
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW



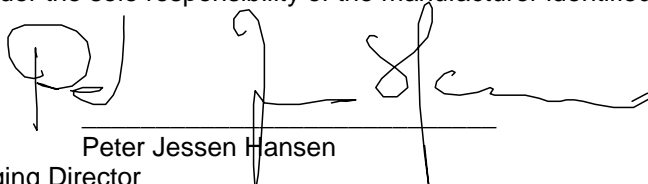


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

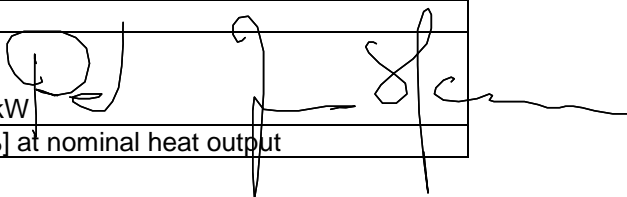
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

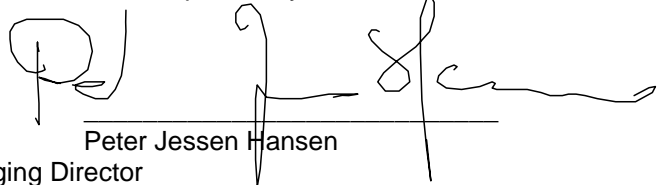
- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output



9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

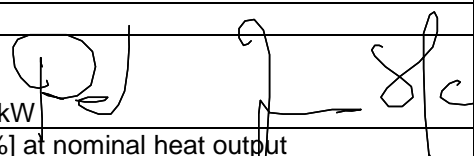
  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

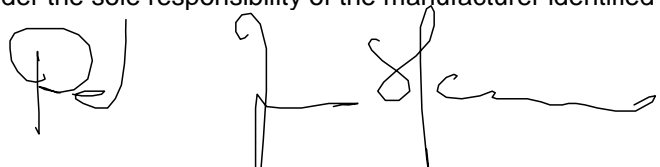
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  |  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  |  |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	 kW kW - kW
Room heating output	
Water heating output	
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified



in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

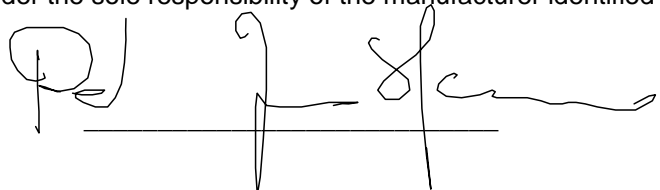
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 \_\_\_\_\_



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

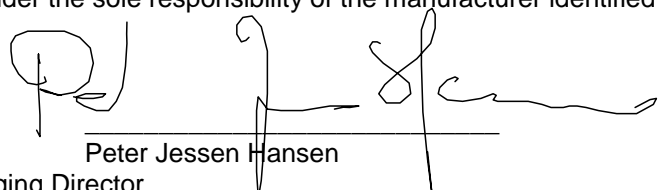
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

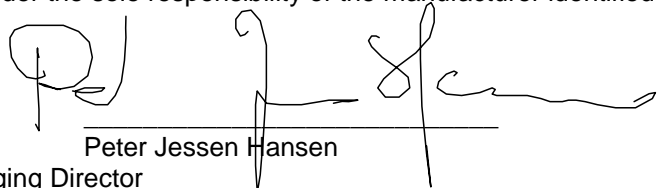
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:

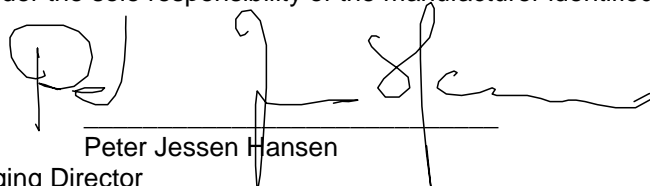


2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

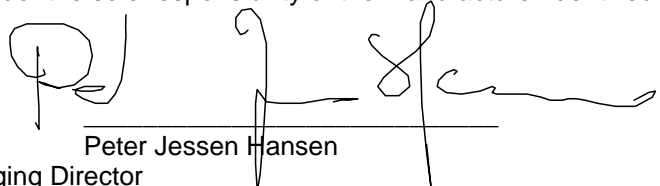
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply

4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

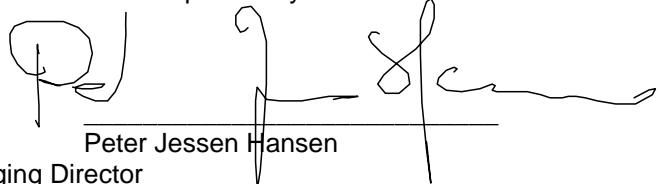
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable

6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

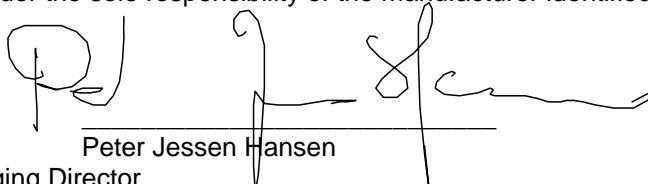
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.

8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



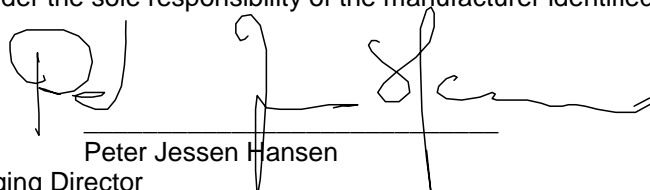
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	

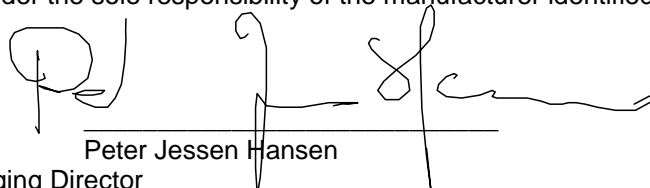


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides =

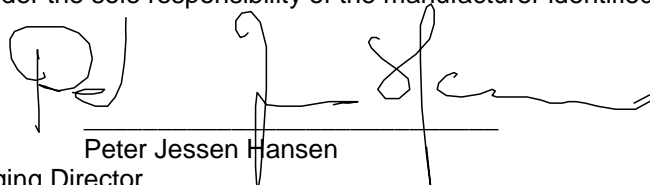


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

	Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]

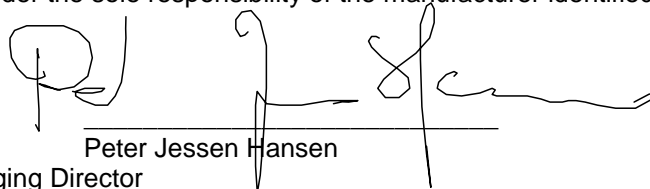


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass







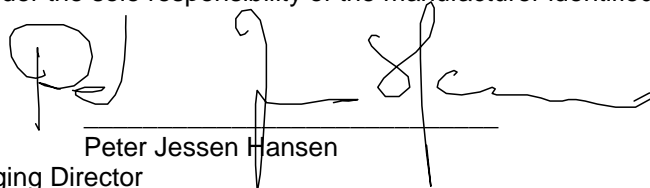
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

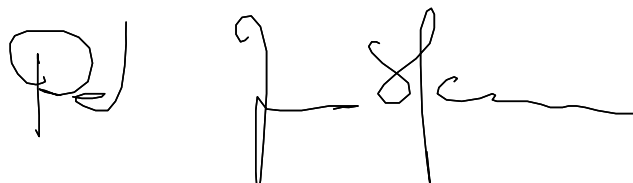
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD



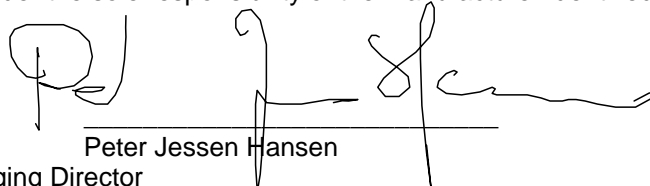


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

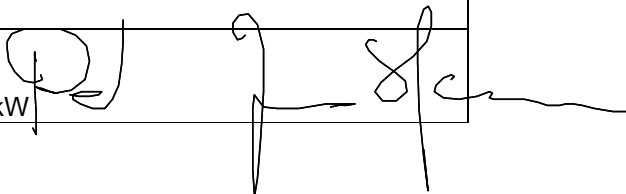
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW





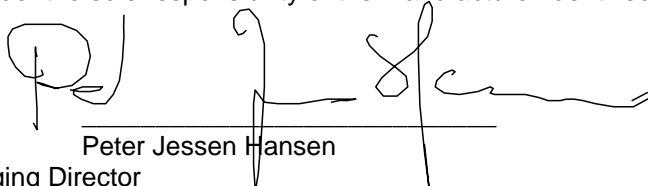
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

**Energy efficiency**

$\eta$  [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared



By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

performance in point 8.

This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

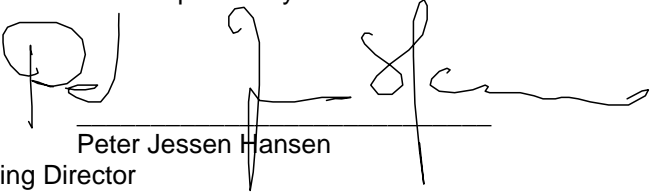
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director



## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

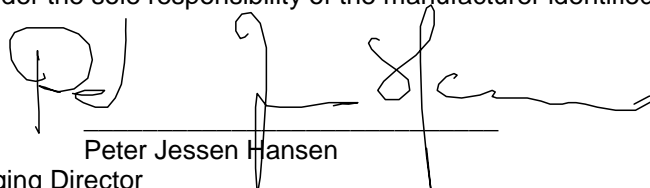
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

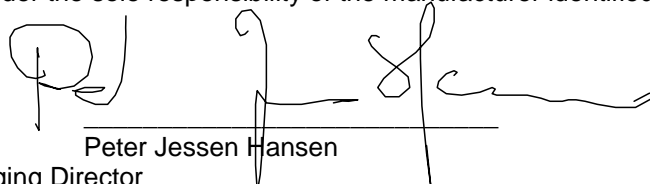
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

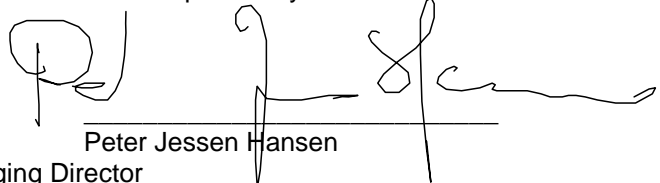
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in

- accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark



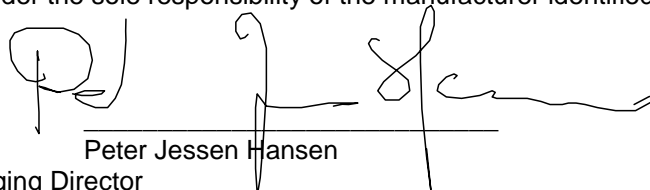
# morsø

5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

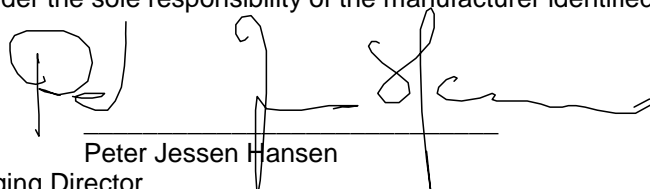
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3

7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: \_\_\_\_\_ Notified body No. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Declared performance: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. \_\_\_\_\_

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No. _____  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



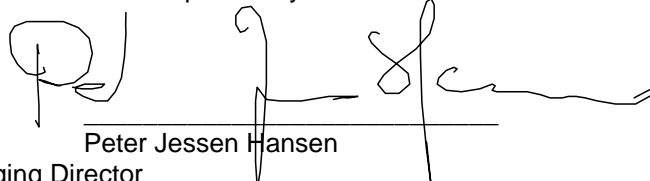
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance

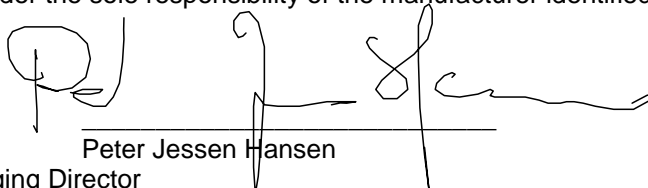


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

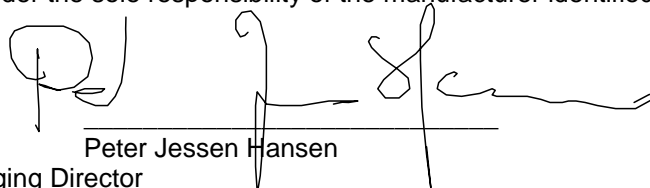
- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm.

	Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass



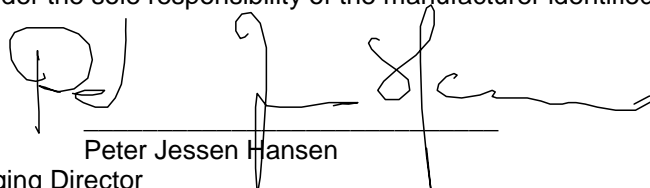
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass



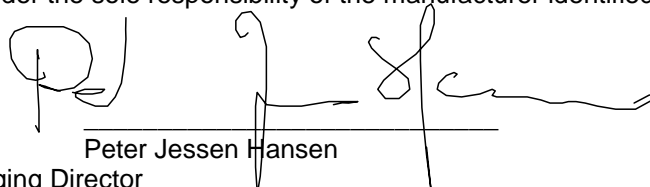
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

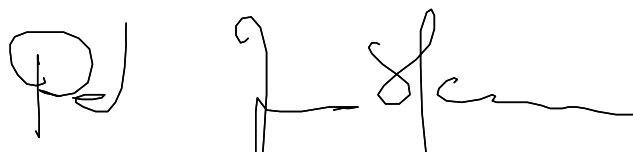
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]





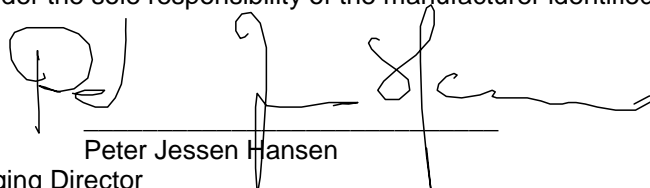
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

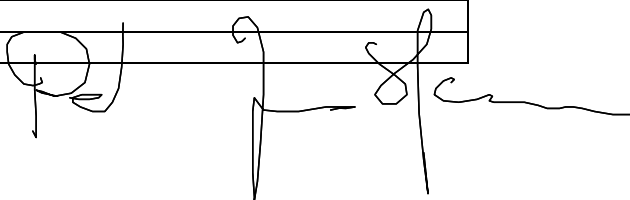
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW







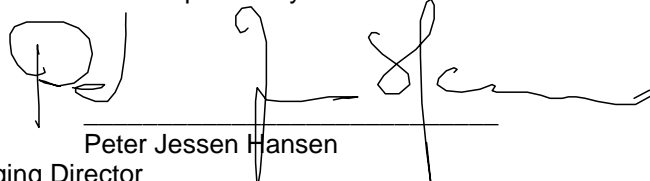
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen  
Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

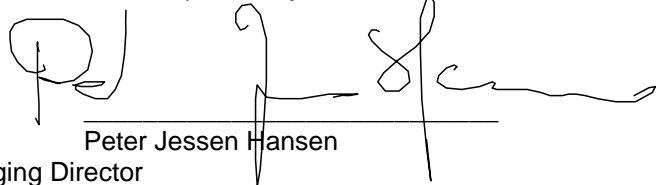
No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

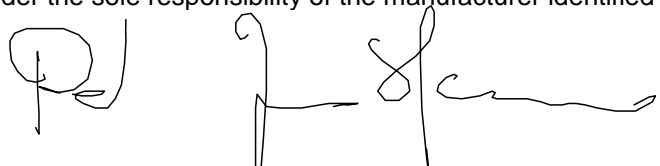
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:  |  |
| 2. Identification element of the construction product:  |  |
| 3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply       |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:                                     | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:               | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:                       | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified



in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

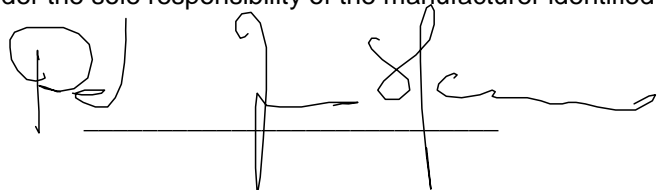
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 \_\_\_\_\_



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

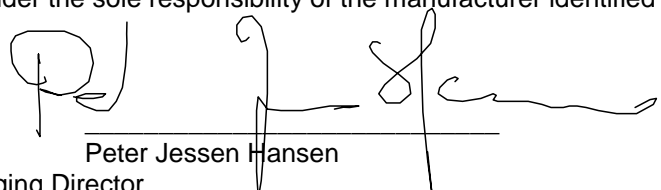
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

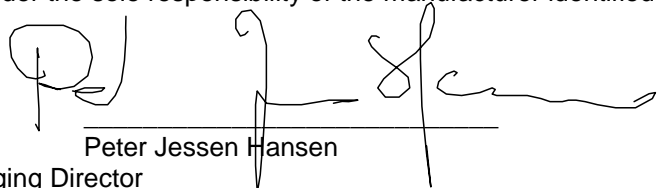
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

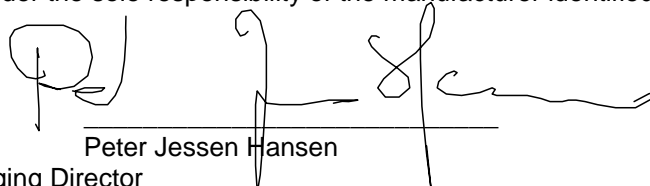
1. Unique identification code of product-type:

2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

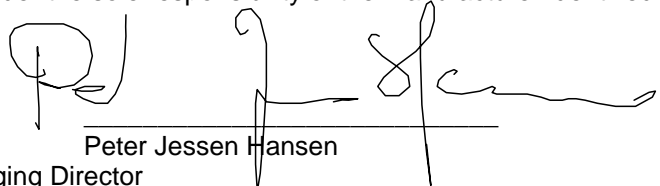
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply

4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

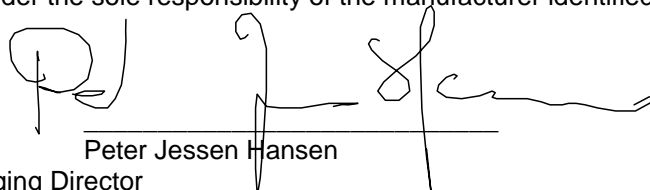
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable

6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

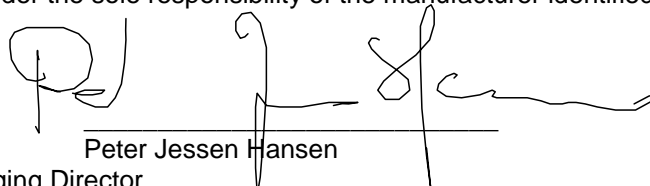
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.



8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



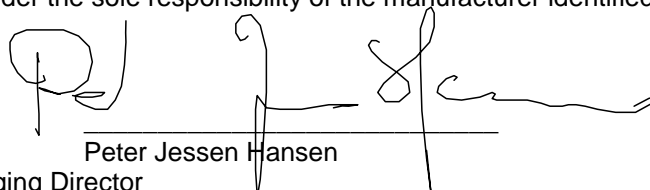
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	

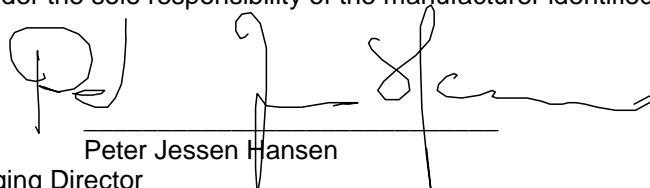


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides =

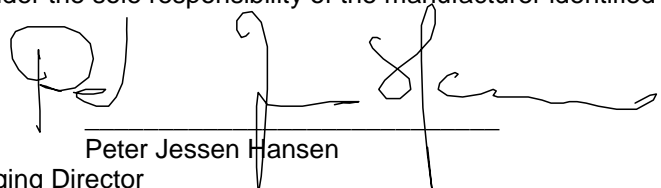


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

	Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]



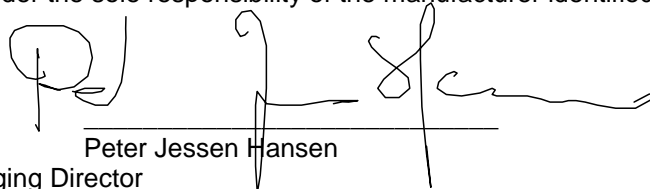
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
Fire safety	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass





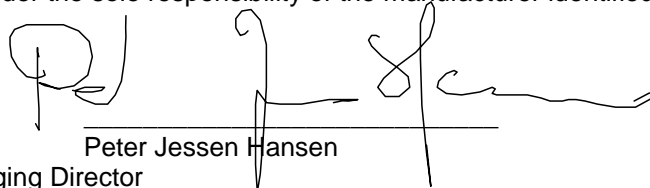
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

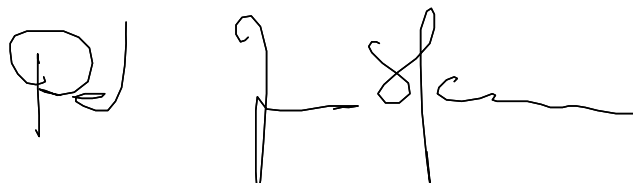
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD





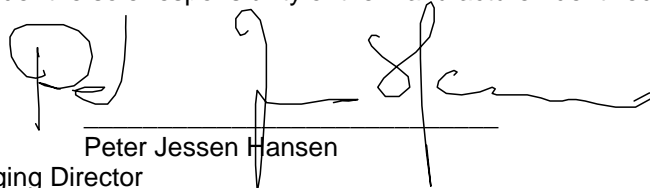
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

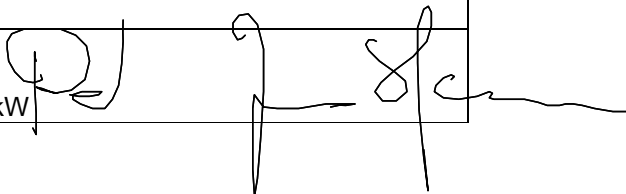
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW





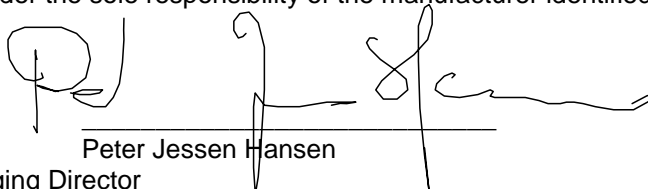
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

**Energy efficiency**

$\eta$  [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared





By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

performance in point 8.

This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

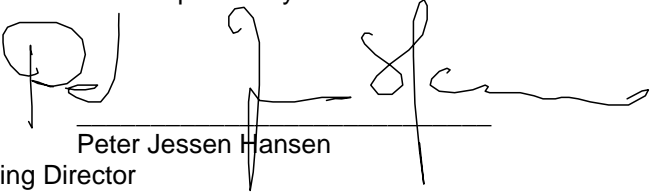
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director



## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

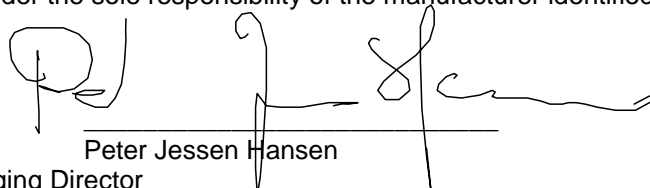
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

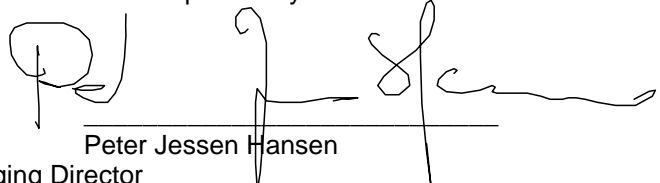
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

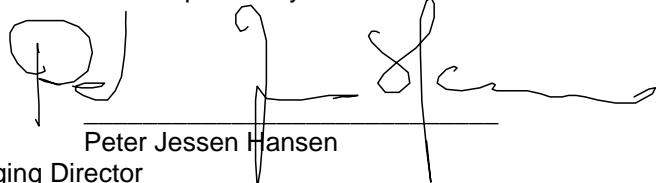
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in

- accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark

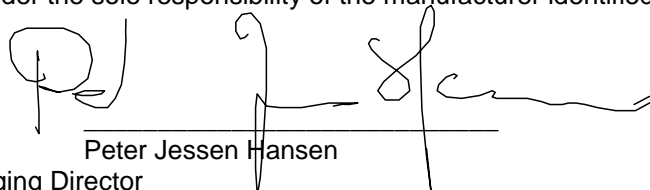
# morsø

5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

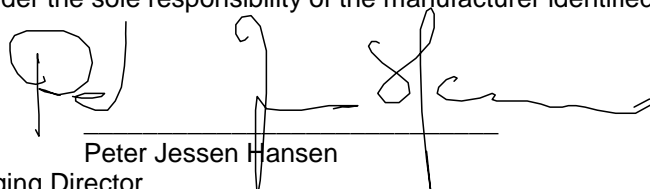
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3

7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: \_\_\_\_\_ Notified body No. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Declared performance: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No. \_\_\_\_\_

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No. _____  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



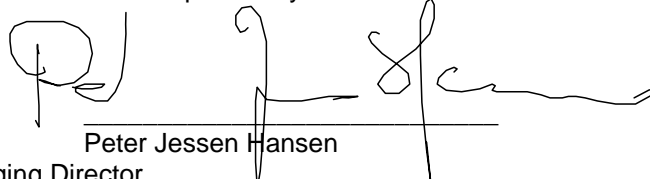
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance





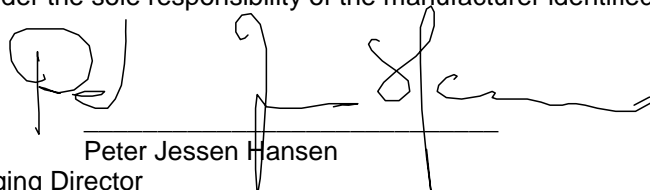
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

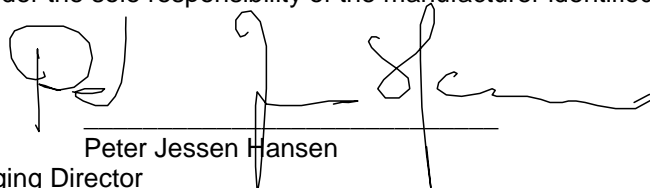
- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm.

	Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass



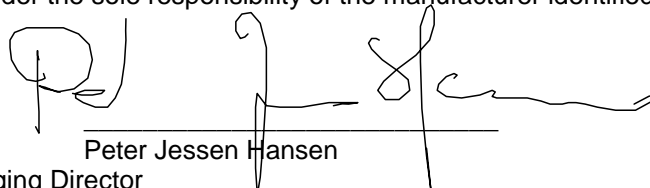
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass



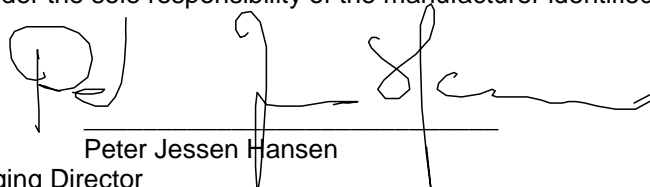
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

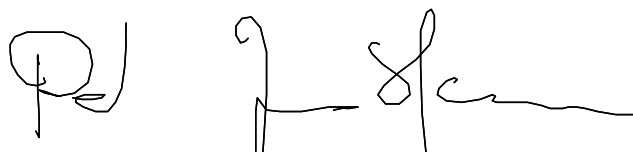
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]





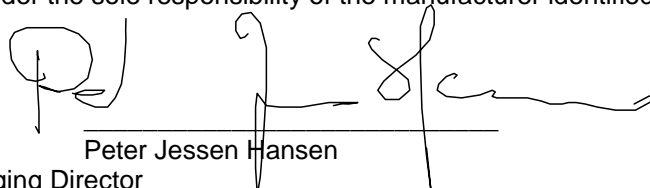
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

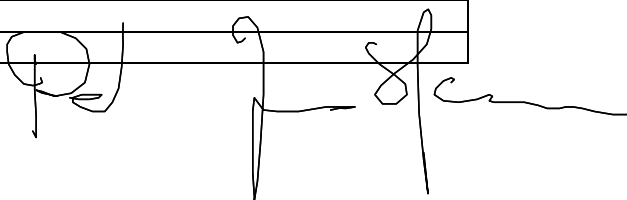
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW



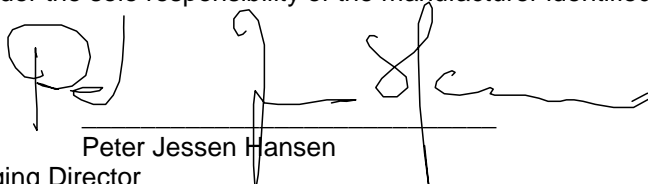


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

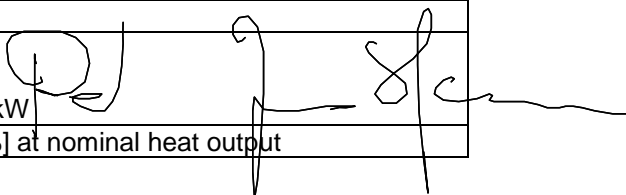
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

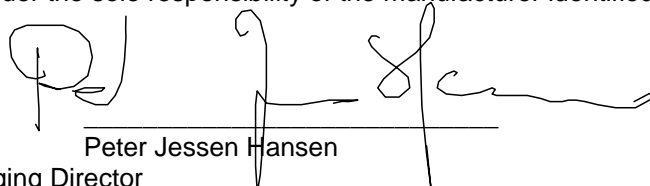




By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

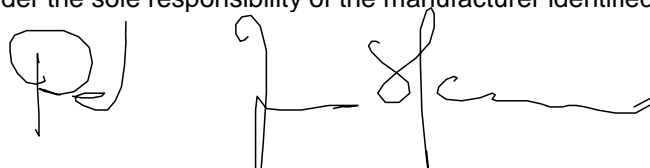
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified



in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

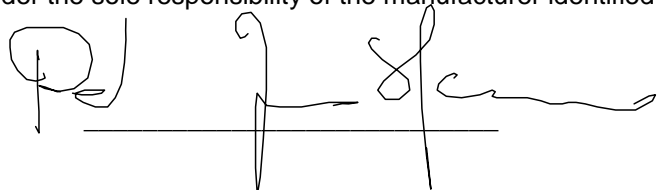
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 \_\_\_\_\_





Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

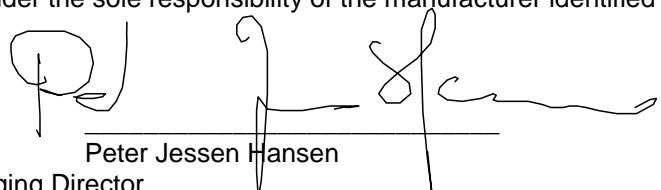
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

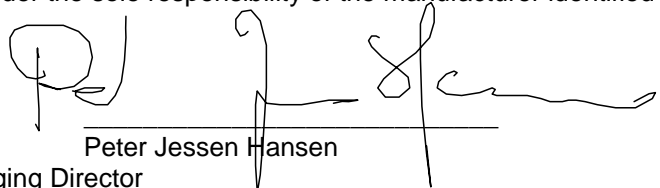
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

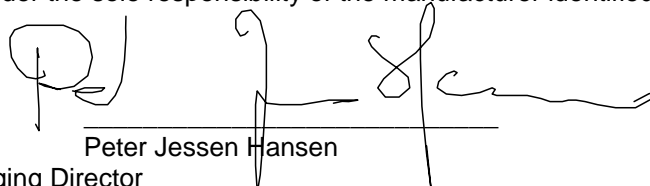
1. Unique identification code of product-type:

2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

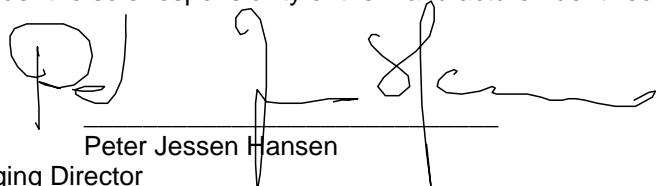
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply

4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

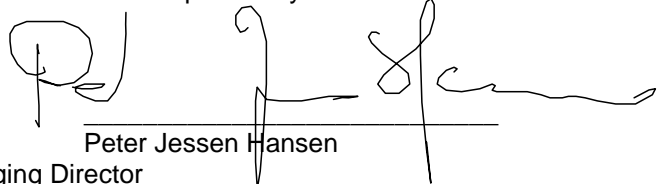
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable

6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

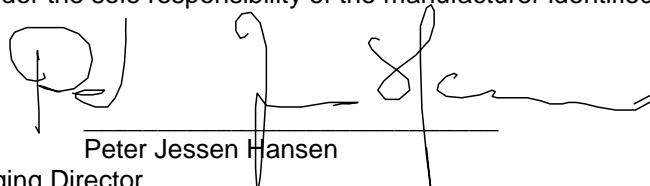
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.

8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No.  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |



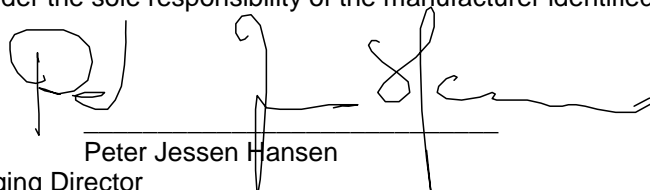
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	

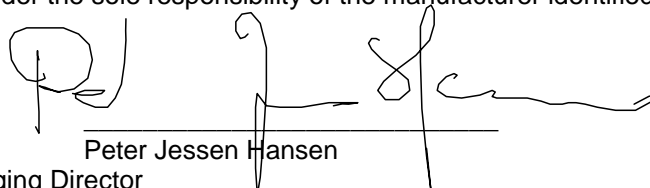


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides =



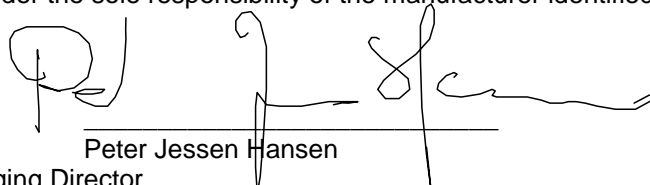


By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

	Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]



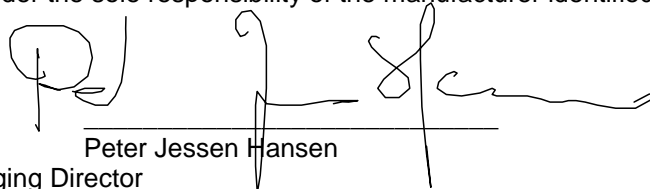
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

<b>Harmonized technical specification</b>	
<b>Essential characteristics</b>	<b>Performance</b>
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass





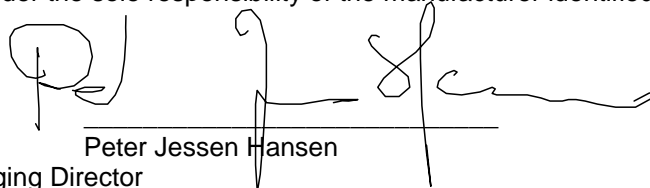
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD
Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

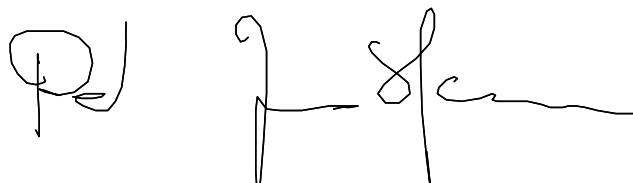
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
Fire safety	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
Emission of combustible products	CO [%]
Surface temperature	Pass
Electrical safety	Pass
Cleanability	Pass
Maximum water operating pressure	- bar
Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output	T [°C]
Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)	NPD





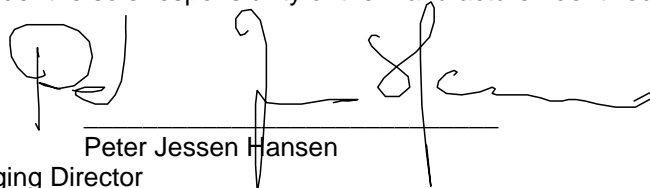
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

Thermal output	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
Energy efficiency	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

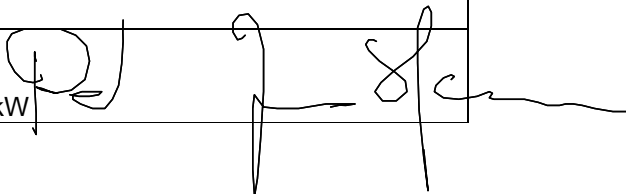
## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

- Unique identification code of product-type:
- Identification element of the construction product:
- Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
- Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
- Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
- System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
- Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
- Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW





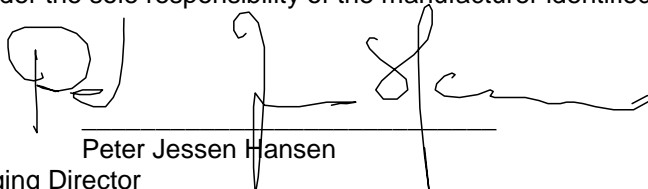
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

**Energy efficiency**

$\eta$  [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4



Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared



By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

performance in point 8.

This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

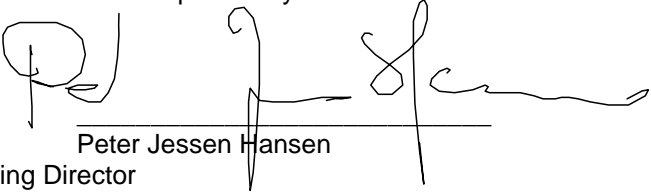
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director



## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

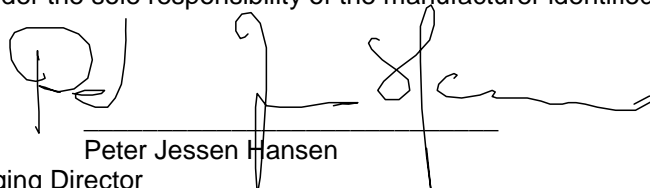
No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

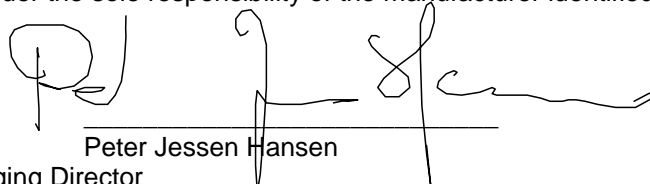


1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
 Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

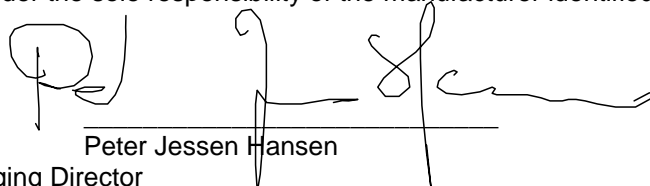
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in

- accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark

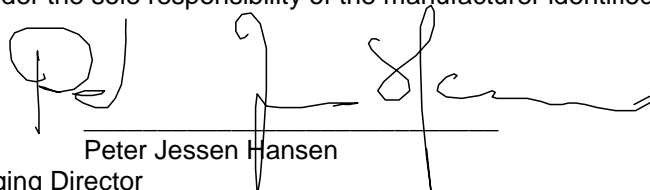
# morsø

5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

## DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

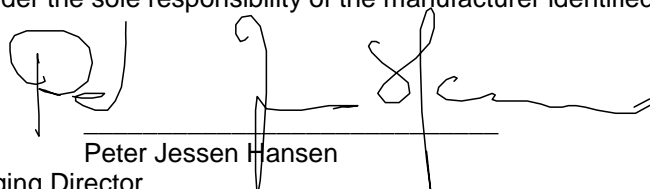
1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3

7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: \_\_\_\_\_ Notified body No. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Declared performance: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	η [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen  
 Managing Director

**DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE**  
Regulation (EU) 305/2011

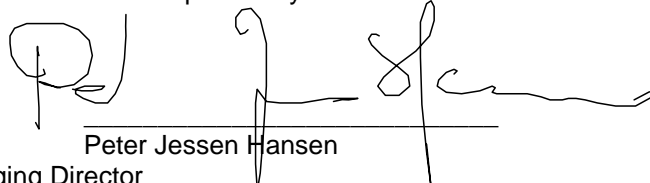
No. \_\_\_\_\_

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Unique identification code of product-type:<br>2. Identification element of the construction product:<br>3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: | Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply<br>Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark |
| 4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer:  | Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark   |
| 5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative:   | Not applicable   |
| 6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product:   | System 3   |
| 7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance:   | Notified body No. _____  |
| 8. Declared performance:  |  |

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance
<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [ %]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013

  
 Peter Jessen Hansen

Managing Director

### DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

Regulation (EU) 305/2011

No.

1. Unique identification code of product-type:
2. Identification element of the construction product:
3. Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable technical specification: Roomheater burning solid fuel without hot water supply
4. Name and contact address of the manufacturer: Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, Furvej 6, 7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark
5. Where applicable, name and contact address of authorized representative: Not applicable
6. System of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product: System 3
7. Notified body relevant to the assessment and verification of constancy of performance: Notified body No.
8. Declared performance:

Harmonized technical specification	
Essential characteristics	Performance



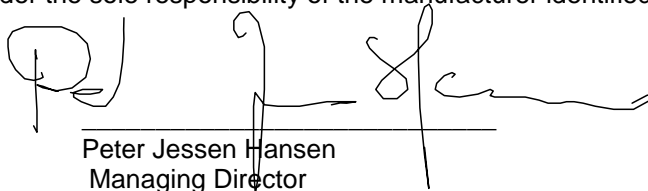
By appointment to The Royal Danish Court

# morsø

<b>Fire safety</b>	
Reaction to fire	A1
Distance to combustible materials	Minimum distances, in mm. Rear = Sides = Front =
Risk of burning fuel falling out	Pass
<b>Emission of combustible products</b>	CO [%]
<b>Surface temperature</b>	Pass
<b>Electrical safety</b>	Pass
<b>Cleanability</b>	Pass
<b>Maximum water operating pressure</b>	- bar
<b>Fluegas temperature at nominal heat output</b>	T [°C]
<b>Mechanical resistance (to carry a chimney /flue)</b>	NPD
<b>Thermal output</b>	
Nominal heat output	kW
Room heating output	kW
Water heating output	- kW
<b>Energy efficiency</b>	$\eta$ [%] at nominal heat output

9. The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 8.  
This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4

Nykøbing Mors, July 1<sup>st</sup> 2013



Peter Jessen Hansen  
Managing Director